

Group FC

(Records Withheld
In Part)

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
ET Status Officer

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 11, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-4

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

FC / 1

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 ET STATUS OFFICER

6 + + + + +

7 FRIDAY,

8 MARCH 11, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

4 0%8D)A(_00165094

5 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: I've got Josh Batkin
7 on the line for Weber.

8 BILL GOTT: Okay. Go ahead and transfer
9 him.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring now.

11 BILL GOTT: Josh?

12 JOSH BATKIN: Yes.

13 BILL GOTT: Yes, this is Bill Gott.

14 JOSH BATKIN: Hey.

15 BILL GOTT: Mike's getting a brief from
16 Elmo (phonetic) right now and they're just finishing
17 up.

18 JOSH BATKIN: Okay, great.

19 BILL GOTT: Do you want to be put up on
20 the bridge or do you want to talk to Mike?

21 JOSH BATKIN: Yes, you can put me on the
22 bridge whenever they're ready. That's fine.

23 BILL GOTT: Okay.

24 JOSH BATKIN: Do you want me to hold or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (indiscernible, possibly do you want to give me a)
2 call back?

3 BILL GOTT: No, I'll transfer you up
4 there right now.

5 JOSH BATKIN: Okay.

6 BILL GOTT: I'm going to transfer you up
7 there now.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring.

9 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
ET Status Officer

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 12, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-¹³~~10~~

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

FC/2

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 ET STATUS OFFICER

6 + + + + +

7 SATURDAY,

8 MARCH 12, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%9^LEN_00165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: ET status.

MARK: Yes, this is Mark (phonetic).

I've got Mary Jane Ross-Lee. She wanted to find out whether or not she needs to come in tomorrow to stand a watch of some sort. Can I connect her?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Who do you want to connect her to?

MARK: Somebody in the ET. Brian (phonetic) --

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, you can probably just transfer her up to the bridge.

MARK: Which bridge?

MALE PARTICIPANT: ET bridge.

MARK: Okay, I'll do that.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

MARK: I hate transferring into the ET bridge for something like that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%9_FH%_00165094

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Status officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I have -- oh,
5 geez. What agency was that called for (inaudible)?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Say again?

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Security Council
8 wanted to talk to whoever's in charge tonight.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: And what's the guy's
10 name again?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on a sec.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

14 is the guy's name. He's working with Dan Dorman.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, (b)(6) and
16 he's on the National Security Council, a staffer?

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: And he wants to talk
19 to Dan Dorman's replacement?

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: That's correct.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Hold on a
22 second.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm connecting you
24 then.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

2 (b)(6) Hello?

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

4 (b)(6) Hi.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi. I'm going to put
6 you up on the bridge here in a second. Sir, I'm
7 going to transfer you now.

8 (b)(6) Thanks.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%9_JSH600165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)

0%@@1U\$L00165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: Status officer.

VINCE: Hey, status officer. Yes, this is Vince (phonetic), op center. Hey, I got on the other line the White House sit room of (b)(6)

(b)(6)

He wants

to talk to Chairman Jaczko and I don't know if Chairman Jaczko's in a meeting or not so I thought I would send him your way to the ET area.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Well, the chairman's not here but I got --

VINCE: The ET, yes.

MALE PARTICIPANT: -- Bill Borchardt. I mean, if he wants to talk to the chairman, you're going to have to transfer him to the chairman at his home. So who is this again?

VINCE: This is going to be (b)(6)

--

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hold on a second.

VINCE: -- (b)(6)

(b)(6)

I can -- hello?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, Vince, go ahead
2 and put him up on the bridge here with the executive
3 team.

4 VINCE: With the executive team?

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, go ahead and
6 transfer him to the ET bridge and then call the
7 chairman and tell him --

8 VINCE: That (b)(6) on there.
9 Okay. I can do that.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, go ahead and
11 put -- hold on a second. Yes, the chairman's
12 already up on the bridge so just put (b)(6) up
13 there on the bridge with us.

14 VINCE: Okay, he's coming this way.
15 Okay?

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thank you.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%@@Q{E600165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)

3 0%@B81NL00165094

4 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

5 MARK: Hey, Bill. This is Mark
6 (phonetic). Just for your information, Josh Baskin
7 (phonetic) is going to have a conference call with
8 five or six people, not with any commissioners, at
9 2100 on a non-recorded bridge so just letting you
10 know. Nothing we have to do other than just put him
11 on a bridge.

12 BILL GOTT: Josh has five people calling
13 in for a conference at 9:00 and --

14 MARK: That is correct and it's not
15 connected with your group.

16 BILL GOTT: And he's not asking for the
17 ET to listen in on it?

18 MARK: That is correct.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 MARK: All right, bye-bye.

21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F174L00165094

VINCE: NRC. This is Vince (phonetic) speaking. How can I help you?

BILL GOTT: Hey, Vince. This is Bill. Hey, do you guys do the (indiscernible, possibly ANS thing for the commissioners' assistance brief) at 11:30?

VINCE: Yes and we got a verification over here that the call went out. We've received other calls.

BILL GOTT: Okay, thanks.

VINCE: Did you get a call?

BILL GOTT: No, I'm not on that.

VINCE: You're not the IRD manager, are you?

BILL GOTT: No.

VINCE: No. Jane Marshall --

BILL GOTT: Jane Marshall.

VINCE: Okay.

BILL GOTT: Okay?

VINCE: Yes, thank you, bye.

BILL GOTT: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%G#)LL00165094

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC. You're on a
4 recorded line. How can I help you?

5 JEFF GRANT: Hey, this is Jeff Grant.
6 Hey, can you call Mike Weber for me, get Mike on the
7 phone?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

9 JEFF GRANT: Thanks.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: You want to be
11 patched into him, right?

12 JEFF GRANT: Yes, I'll stay on this line
13 and just whenever you got him connect us.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, and I'm looking
15 him up right now.

16 JEFF GRANT: All right.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Mike Weber. Okay,
18 I'm going to patch you to his personal cell phone.
19 If it goes to a voice mail, Jeff, just leave a
20 message, okay?

21 JEFF GRANT: Sure.

22 MIKE WEBER: Hello?

23 JEFF GRANT: Mr. Weber?

24 MIKE WEBER: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: This is Jeff Grant.

2 MIKE WEBER: Hi, Jeff.

3 JEFF GRANT: Hey, I'm not sure if you
4 knew that you were supposed to be here at 11:00 to
5 relieve Bill?

6 MIKE WEBER: No, I didn't know that.

7 JEFF GRANT: Okay. Are you able to get
8 here? Bill's willing to hang out for, you know, a
9 bit if you need him to but was wondering if you
10 could make it, first of all, and then if you
11 couldn't, then we'll make other arrangements.

12 MIKE WEBER: Yes, I can make it.

13 JEFF GRANT: All right. So when might
14 you be here?

15 MIKE WEBER: Probably like 11:30.

16 JEFF GRANT: 11:30, okay. I'll let him
17 know. Thanks.

18 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

19 JEFF GRANT: Sorry for the confusion.

20 MIKE WEBER: That's no problem.

21 JEFF GRANT: Bye

22 MIKE WEBER: Bye-bye.

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
ET Status Officer

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 13, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages ³¹~~1-21~~

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

FC/3

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 ET STATUS OFFICER

6 + + + + +

7 SUNDAY,

8 MARCH 13, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%A-NJC_00165094

BILL GOTT: Status officer.

MARK: Yes, this is Mark (phonetic).
Chairman Jaczko wants to talk to who is leading the
ET right now but not on the bridge. He wants to
talk to him separately.

BILL GOTT: Okay.

MARK: Transferring right now.

BILL GOTT: Okay.

MARK: Hello?

BILL GOTT: Chairman, you there?

MARK: I think we're good now. The
other call ended, so.

BILL GOTT: Oh, so you want it up on the
bridge then?

MARK: Yes.

BILL GOTT: Okay, I'll transfer you now,
sir.

MARK: Okay, good. Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%A0A}-_00165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)

3 0%A4FB@_00165094

4 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. Margie Doan's
6 on the other line, okay? Going to connect you.

7 BILL GOTT: Wait, whoa, whoa. What's
8 she want?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: She wants to connect
10 to the ET.

11 BILL GOTT: Okay. What about this Josh
12 Batkin calling in?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Josh Batkin's on
14 another management bridge. He's on Management 1.

15 BILL GOTT: Okay. Hold on a second
16 because you just asked for the ET to talk to him on
17 that bridge.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: I Know.

19 BILL GOTT: Grab --

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: I just know that
21 Margie just called and she wanted to talk to ET. I
22 don't know if they want --

23 BILL GOTT: What's Mark (phonetic) say
24 about it? Mark's right there, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. He says connect
2 Margie to the status officer.

3 BILL GOTT: Okay. Okay, I'll put her
4 in.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

6 MARGIE DOANE: Hello?

7 BILL GOTT: Hi, Margie. I'm going to
8 put you up on the -- you wanted to talk to Bill?

9 MARGIE DOANE: Yes, please.

10 BILL GOTT: Okay, I'm going to put you
11 up on the bridge with him.

12 MARGIE DOANE: Thanks.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%A52_\$L00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 VINCE: Hey, Bill. This is Vince
5 (phonetic). This is the chairman's office on the
6 other line. It appears that their BlackBerries went
7 down. I don't know if you all's BlackBerries are
8 down also but they want to talk to you all.

9 BILL GOTT: So what are you saying to
10 me?

11 VINCE: I'm saying to you that they've
12 got a chairman on the other side of the line and
13 they're telling me the BlackBerries are out of
14 service. Is that a true statement? I don't know.

15 BILL GOTT: So which function on the
16 BlackBerry? The phone or the email?

17 VINCE: Don't know. He just says the
18 BlackBerry in general.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Do you have a
20 BlackBerry that you could test for us?

21 VINCE: Can you call us up on your
22 BlackBerry?

23 BILL GOTT: Yes. I'm unlocking it now.
24 I mean, you guys have a BlackBerry too. Okay, I've

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 just unlocked it, I think. Okay, and I'm calling
2 you on 5148 from my BlackBerry.

3 VINCE: Okay.

4 BILL GOTT: That's probably me.

5 VINCE: Okay, you're (inaudible).

6 BILL GOTT: Okay.

7 VINCE: I don't know what their --

8 BILL GOTT: Okay, I'm going to send you
9 an email now, so I'll send you an email and then
10 we'll see if you guys get it.

11 VINCE: Yes, okay.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

13 VINCE: Bye.
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%A5Y1\$600165094

3 MARK: Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
4 this is Mark (phonetic).

5 BILL GOTT: Hey, Mark, this is Bill.
6 Hey, next time Trapp or Antonie (phonetic) call in,
7 I want you to get their contact information and
8 write it down.

9 MARK: Okay.

10 BILL GOTT: Okay? Thank you.

11 MARK: Will do.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%A63EG_00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MARK: Yes, Bill. This is Mark
5 (phonetic) again. By the way, the problem with the
6 BlackBerries is also affecting email.

7 BILL GOTT: The headquarter's email?

8 MARK: Yes, sir.

9 BILL GOTT: Okay. Do they got people
10 coming in to work on that?

11 MARK: They're working on it now but I
12 don't know if they're having people come in. This
13 is just something we noticed in the last 10/15
14 minutes.

15 BILL GOTT: Okay, well, I think we got
16 CallUs (phonetic) for computer support so take a
17 look at the list and tell them that we need to get
18 this fixed because we're in the middle of a
19 response.

20 MARK: Right. You know, how long do we
21 give them to fix this themselves before they start
22 calling people in?

23 BILL GOTT: We don't give them any time
24 to fix it themselves. Make sure that they got

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 people working it.

2 MARK: Okay.

3 BILL GOTT: So, you know, take a look.
4 See what we have in our call list and then give them
5 a call and say we have this issue and that we're
6 looking to see what the status is.

7 MARK: Okay, will do.

8 BILL GOTT: Thanks.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%A7E!1600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 BRIAN: Hey, Bill. It's Brian
5 (phonetic).

6 BILL GOTT: Yes, Brian.

7 BRIAN: Do you have a moment?

8 BILL GOTT: I do.

9 BRIAN: Okay. I got a message from
10 Scott (phonetic) that says (b)(6)

11 (b)(6)

12 BILL GOTT: Okay.

13 BRIAN: He was supposed to come in as
14 the response advisor at 11:00.

15 BILL GOTT: Okay.

16 BRIAN: Chris Miller is up in
17 Pennsylvania getting ready for his transition to
18 Region I, although he could come back if we, you
19 know, really need him to.

20 The other thought we had is that perhaps
21 Tom Blount who was on last night at the 11 o'clock
22 shift might be a good stand-in.

23 BILL GOTT: Right.

24 BRIAN: Can you look into that or have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 somebody look into it?

2 BILL GOTT: Yes. So would your
3 preference be that we reach out to Tom before we
4 reach out to Chris?

5 BRIAN: Yes, I've already talked to
6 Chris so he said he would come in, you know, drive
7 down and if we call him back within an hour he can
8 still be down in time for turnover, so okay?

9 BILL GOTT: Okay. We'll reach out to
10 Tom then.

11 BRIAN: All right, and then call me
12 back?

13 BILL GOTT: I will.

14 BRIAN: Thanks.

15 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

16 BRIAN: Bye.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%A8LS3L00165094

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Borchardt's
4 available.

5 BILL GOTT: Yes.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Is Bill Borchardt
7 there? This is the chairman's office trying to get
8 through to him.

9 BILL GOTT: Yes. Is he going to go up
10 on the bridge?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, I'm going to
12 connect you with him right now.

13 BILL GOTT: Okay. Hello.

14 PATTY INTERMINGUP: Hi. This is Patty
15 Intermingup (phonetic).

16 BILL GOTT: Hi, Patty.

17 PATTY INTERMINGUP: How are you?

18 BILL GOTT: I'm doing well. How are you
19 tonight?

20 PATTY INTERMINGUP: Good. I'm trying to
21 get a message to Mr. Borchardt.

22 BILL GOTT: Just a message to him?

23 PATTY INTERMINGUP: Yes. There's going
24 to be a conference call at 9 o'clock.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: At 9 o'clock?

2 PATTY INTERMINGUP: Yes, and actually
3 it's being coordinated through the HOO but it's not
4 going to be over the ET bridge.

5 BILL: Okay.

6 PATTY INTERMINGUP: So, you know, the
7 chairman would like Mr. Borchardt to participate.

8 BILL GOTT: Is this different than
9 Josh's (phonetic) 8 o'clock call, do you know?

10 PATTY INTERMINGUP: It is the
11 rescheduled time for Josh's 8 o'clock call.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay, so Josh's call has
13 been moved to 9:00 and we will put Bill up on a
14 separate phone to be on there.

15 PATTY INTERMINGUP: Yes.

16 BILL GOTT: Okay.

17 PATTY INTERMINGUP: That would be great.

18 BILL GOTT: Yes, ma'am.

19 PATTY INTERMINGUP: Thank you.

20 BILL GOTT: Bye.

21 PATTY INTERMINGUP: Bye-bye.

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%AO!0#L00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 JASON KOZAL: Hey, Bill. It's Jason
5 Kozal (phonetic) down at USAID.

6 BILL GOTT: Hey, what's up?

7 JASON KOZAL: Hey, we're getting ready
8 to brief the administrator, and what exactly
9 happened with Jim's meeting? Is it canceled or
10 postponed, do we know?

11 BILL GOTT: Jim Trapp's meeting?

12 JASON KOZAL: Yes.

13 BILL GOTT: Yes, it was postponed
14 because that guy that was going to do the briefing
15 got called away to brief some senior official.

16 JASON KOZAL: Okay.

17 BILL GOTT: So I forget what time they
18 said it was postponed to but it's at least an hour
19 or so.

20 JASON KOZAL: Okay. I'll (inaudible)
21 that information to them. (Indiscernible, possibly
22 That's all I need now. And, hey, The New York Times
23 is reporting a fourth reactor is under an emergency
24 and nobody here knows anything about that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay, well, that's something
2 we'll ask Jim when he calls back in. Maybe that's
3 what the guy was having to brief the prime minister
4 about.

5 JASON KOZAL: It's (indiscernible,
6 possibly totally) possible but you guys don't have
7 any information about that?

8 BILL GOTT: No, we've not heard anything
9 about a fourth reactor, although we saw something on
10 the news and M.J. (phonetic) was commenting on it.
11 So if we hear, then we'll let you know.

12 JASON KOZAL: All right.

13 BILL GOTT: Okay?
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%APO^#_00165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC. You're on a recorded line. How can I help you?

BILL GOTT: Yes, this is Bill.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Bill.

BILL GOTT: Elliot Brenner and a bunch of others are going to call in. Go ahead and put them up on the ET bridge. They're calling in to discuss our situation reports that we're putting out.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. They're coming your way, and can you talk right now or you in the middle of something?

BILL GOTT: No, I can talk.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. We're going to have a conflict tomorrow morning.

BILL GOTT: How's that?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Big, high-level conflict and you can come over here and we'll talk about it. There's a White House sit room conference with the chairman at 0800. The chairman is going to want a brief at 0730.

BILL GOTT: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: And we think there's
2 an 0730 CAB that's also planned, but obviously the
3 ET's going to be the one briefing the chairman at
4 0730.

5 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, I'll tell M.J.
6 (phonetic) and see if they've thought that out.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, could you? We
8 can always push the CAB up.

9 BILL GOTT: Right.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

11 BILL GOTT: Okay.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%QSU8L00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MARK: Hey, Bill, this is Mark
5 (phonetic).

6 BILL GOTT: Yes.

7 MARK: For tomorrow should we call
8 either Howie or Chuck to come in a little bit later
9 so that we can have full coverage during the day
10 period?

11 BILL GOTT: What kind of coverage?
12 There's two HOOs on it all the time, isn't there?

13 MARK: Yes, but what I'm trying to get
14 at is that with the additional daily stuff,
15 especially (indiscernible, possibly RAM QC) and
16 other things that come in, especially on Mondays, it
17 may get difficult at times to keep up.

18 BILL GOTT: And so your proposal is what
19 again?

20 MARK: Well, we've got both Chuck and
21 Howie supposed to be in tomorrow for (indiscernible,
22 possibly 8:00).

23 BILL GOTT: Yes.

24 MARK: And I was just going to propose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that one of them come in a little bit later because,
2 like, normally Chuck comes in about 6 o'clock and
3 then because of that he would be leaving early and,
4 therefore, I was thinking that maybe we should call
5 Howie and have him come in a little bit later.

6 BILL GOTT: No, let him come in at the
7 regular times and then, you know, I'm not seeing
8 that the (indiscernible, possibly RAM QCs) are going
9 to be that --

10 MARK: On Monday they can be.

11 BILL GOTT: But during the day.

12 MARK: Yes, that's what I'm saying.
13 Just covering the entire day period because if Chuck
14 leaves at, say, 2:45 that still leaves several hours
15 of --

16 BILL GOTT: Well, if we need him, I'll
17 ask him to hang over and I'll pay him overtime.

18 MARK: Okay, I just wanted to check with
19 you.

20 BILL GOTT: Okay.

21 MARK: All right, thank you.

22 BILL GOTT: Bye.

23 MARK: Bye-bye.
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%ARIZEL00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 VINCE: Yes, it's Vince (phonetic). I
5 just got an update from Jaczko on that
6 (indiscernible, possibly CONTL) email.

7 BILL GOTT: What did he say? Is it an
8 email?

9 VINCE: Yes but it's very limited, just
10 a (inaudible). And the line says, "Dan (phonetic),
11 our email's been down. Just got this. Will do,"
12 whatever that means, one liner. But basically it
13 looks like they just want a limited distribution
14 like we just discussed.

15 BILL GOTT: Right, yes. I've already
16 talked to the ET about that and the only question I
17 have is are they really looking for us to do some
18 interpretation of the acronyms in there? So we'll
19 see what the chairman sends out.

20 VINCE: Okay.

21 BILL GOTT: Thanks.

22 VINCE: You got it?

23 BILL GOTT: Yes.

24 VINCE: Okay, bye.

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%AUK{9_00165094

3 JEFF GRANT: Jeff Grant.

4 MARK BROWNWOOD: Yes, this is Mark
5 Brownwood (phonetic). So I just wanted to make sure
6 you knew about Mr. Ulses being on the RST right now.

7 JEFF GRANT: Yes, we might have you link
8 him back in to the ET. Let me talk to Mike
9 (phonetic) really quick. Hold on. Can you hold for
10 a second?

11 MARK BROWNWOOD: Sure.

12 JEFF GRANT: Okay, go ahead and link him
13 back into the RST.

14 MARK BROWNWOOD: Okay, they are in the
15 RST right now.

16 JEFF GRANT: Okay, all right.

17 MARK BROWNWOOD: Thanks. Bye-bye.

18 JEFF GRANT: Leave them there. Bye.
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
ET Status Officer

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 14, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-⁸¹~~67~~

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

FC/4

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 ET STATUS OFFICER

6 + + + + +

7 MONDAY,

8 MARCH 14, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%B))3NL00165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)

0%B03X@_00165094

VANESSA: NRC.

JANE: Yes, Darryl Parsons in?

VANESSA: He's in the SCIF. Who's
calling?

JANE: Oh, this is Jane (phonetic). Is
this Vanessa (phonetic)?

VANESSA: Yes.

JANE: Hey.

VANESSA: Hey.

JANE: Just want to quadruple check I
think at this point. They are setting up for a
secure conference call at 8:00, right?

VANESSA: Yes.

JANE: Okay.

VANESSA: I think he's going to kind of
dial in, like, right now just to make sure it works.

JANE: That we're on. Wonderful. Any
problems let me know. I'm over in the op center.

VANESSA: Okay, and are you coming over

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 at 8:00?

2 JANE: Some people are. I'm not sure if
3 I'm with them or not.

4 VANESSA: Do you know who?

5 JANE: Marty (phonetic) for one. The
6 chairman will be down. I would bet Josh (phonetic).
7 Might be me.

8 VANESSA: Okay. I think it might be
9 only FCI people.

10 JANE: Yes.

11 VANESSA: So I'll have to stand guard
12 and check.

13 JANE: Okay.

14 VANESSA: All right, okay.

15 JANE: I think all those guys are FCI.
16 Okay, thanks. Bye.

17 VANESSA: Okay, bye.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%B61U0_00165094

STEPHANIE: EDO's office. This is
Stephanie (phonetic).

MARTY: Stephanie, hi. It's Marty
(phonetic).

STEPHANIE: Hi.

MARTY: How are you?

STEPHANIE: I'm good. How are you?

MARTY: All right. Could you connect me
with Mary Muessle?

STEPHANIE: I sure can. Hold on just a
second.

Marty, hold on. I'm trying to get her
for you real fast. Hold on.

MARTY: Okay, thanks.

STEPHANIE: Sure.

MARY MUESSLE: Hey, Marty.

MARTY: Mary, hi.

MARY MUESSLE: Hi.

MARTY: I was looking for a little help
from you.

MARY MUESSLE: Okay, sure.

MARTY: I know that you periodically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 interact with the office directors. Do you have a
2 call today?

3 MARY MUESSLE: We have the scheduling
4 call with the deputies at 1:30.

5 MARTY: Okay. What we want to do is get
6 the word out that if folks are getting
7 (indiscernible, possibly pulsed) by the operation
8 center for support we need to give them the support.

9 MARY MUESSLE: Okay. Can it wait till
10 1:30 or do you want us to get that out now?

11 MARTY: Yes, I think it can wait till
12 1:30 but I --

13 MARY MUESSLE: Okay, so the strong
14 message that if the op center needs support we
15 support them, yes.

16 MARTY: Yes, that we need to support
17 them. We're going to be sending people to Japan and
18 we're still trying to sort out exactly who will be
19 going but I think we've got a fairly good list of
20 people that are going. But, yes, we really do need
21 to make sure that they understand that this is an
22 agency priority at this point, --

23 MARY MUESSLE: Yes, oh absolutely.

24 MARTY: -- that the chairman has taken a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 very strong stand about the role of the NRC and he
2 wants us to be running this thing really.

3 MARY MUESSLE: Right, okay.

4 MARTY: And that takes horsepower.

5 MARY MUESSLE: Okay.

6 MARTY: All right.

7 MARY MUESSLE: Absolutely. Anything
8 else I can do?

9 MARTY: Is Bill (phonetic) in the
10 office?

11 MARY MUESSLE: Yes, he is.

12 MARTY: Can you switch me over?

13 MARY MUESSLE: Yes.

14 MARTY: Or should I just call another
15 number?

16 MARY MUESSLE: I'll switch you over.

17 MARTY: Okay.

18 MARY MUESSLE: Okay.

19 MARTY: Thanks.

20 MARY MUESSLE: Marty?

21 MARTY: Yes.

22 MARY MUESSLE: I'm going to transfer you
23 over to 1700. Bill's on the line with Eric Leeds.

24 MARTY: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MARY MUESSLE: But we'll put you on hold
2 and see if he can pick up.

3 MARTY: All right. It's not an urgent
4 matter. He could call me back at the op center when
5 he gets off with Eric.

6 MARY MUESSLE: Oh, okay.

7 MARTY: Is that okay?

8 MARY MUESSLE: Sure. All right, we'll
9 have him call you.

10 MARTY: And is Sandy (phonetic) in?

11 MARY MUESSLE: She is.

12 MARTY: Yes, just have her wipe my
13 calendar for today and tomorrow too.

14 MARY MUESSLE: Okay.

15 MARTY: All right?

16 MARY MUESSLE: All right.

17 MARTY: Bye, thanks.

18 MARY MUESSLE: You're welcome. Bye.

19 MARTY: Bye.
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%B6RU3600165094

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Jane (phonetic)?

4 JANE: Yes.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible).

6 JANE: Sorry.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible). All
8 right, hi, Jane.

9 JANE: Hey, is a recorded line okay or
10 do I need to go somewhere else?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, recorded is fine.

12 JANE: Okay.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: I've said much worse
14 things on recorded lines. (Inaudible).

15 JANE: Yes, but that was yesterday.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible). Boy oh
17 boy, Jane, we're getting some visibility down here.

18 JANE: Yes, I heard you.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, you heard him on
20 the D.C. call.

21 JANE: Yes.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Just tell Marty
23 (phonetic) or Brian (phonetic) that Michael
24 (phonetic) has accepted the position as chief of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 staff at USAID. Just let them know.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I guess we want
3 to talk about the issues. Is that what we're
4 talking about?

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, talk about some
6 of the bigger issues and what it looks like there in
7 the headquarters and what really do you need for us
8 to facilitate down here?

9 We're kind of disconnected down here so
10 we don't know the flavor of what's going on up
11 there. Kind of relying on you right now to give us
12 a five-minute download in what's Brian thinking,
13 what's ET thinking, what do you need from us, where
14 are you at, where are you headed?

15 JANE: Right now we're trying to
16 identify 12 people or so to go and, let's say by
17 expertise. We'll get you that, the list of names as
18 soon as we have it.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Has the administrator
20 talked to the chairman about that? I mean,
21 (inaudible) on us of whether it was 6 or whether it
22 was 10 or whether it was 20. I don't know if 12 was
23 necessarily the right number.

24 JANE: Okay, I'll pass that message

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 back. Still trying to get better information on
2 what's going on. We've gotten some more but it's
3 still, you know, a little bit sketchy.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: The word we have is
5 that the trucks are getting ready to roll. We heard
6 the fire trucks may be getting ready to roll.

7 JANE: Okay, yes, get water on those
8 cores.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: What's that?

10 JANE: Yes, please, get some water on
11 those cores.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. But they said
13 if they take them -- I think there's a logistics
14 issue and a transport issue. They're six miles away
15 and they'll probably have to go by land so we're
16 still tracking that and soon as we get good, solid
17 information or see something that comes off the wire
18 we'll make sure everybody gets that.

19 JANE: Okay.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Indiscernible,
21 possibly Sort of the extent) we had coming out of
22 the call with Marty.

23 JANE: Okay.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) talking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 points. Obviously you heard my request for that.

2 JANE: Yes.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: The other thing was
4 we just had a pretty good conversation with Nader
5 Mamish about legal authorities and who could spend
6 money and who can't. They had a lot of questions
7 about that, who was going to do the travel down
8 here, because evidently because of the emergency
9 situation of dispatching Jim (phonetic) and Mr.
10 Buels-Dulsis (phonetic).

11 JANE: Tony (phonetic), yes.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. They made most
13 of the arrangements on Friday so they didn't know
14 what the NRC could do and would do but we
15 (inaudible).

16 Also there was a lot of questions
17 (inaudible) this morning about being proactive and
18 reaching out to NOAA and whether the NRC had that
19 capability.

20 I assured the administrator that we did
21 and we've been lockstep with NOAA and the rest of
22 the federal government on these dose projections and
23 (indiscernible, possibly plume plots, if we had all
24 that) information available.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JANE: (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3
4
5
6 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

7 (b)(5)

8
9
10
11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, personally I've
12 gotten like three or four requests from folks that I
13 know in interagency for if there were any plume
14 models available, so there's nothing that anybody's
15 ready to share at this point. Everything's just
16 (indiscernible, possibly prediction) so it seems to
17 be that (inaudible) is starting to become a little
18 bit of a groundswell.

19 JANE: Okay, understood.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Because everybody's
21 (inaudible) around that.

22 JANE: Yes, everybody wants a crystal
23 ball.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: I understand. Yes, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 understand.

2 JANE: I do too.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, so --

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: What do you need from
5 us down here?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

7 JANE: Right now we just need a little
8 bit of time to work some of these requests that we
9 got kind of in bulk, both from the deputies call and
10 the state call and that's about it.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, we'll keep
13 flowing the information you guys's way if we see
14 anything real important. I asked for
15 (indiscernible, possibly an ET and LT CRONS folks to
16 get the list).

17 But one of the things is if a major
18 decision's made or some major piece of information
19 comes across you guys we just need to know about it
20 so if we're asked we at least have some visibility
21 on it.

22 JANE: Okay. We also need to think
23 about night staffing for you. I have got use of two
24 folks from Bill (phonetic). He is so good to me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So we have Chuck Teal and Howie Crouch that we can
2 use also, although Howie's here right now so he
3 might do night. Oh, Chuck is too.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. Well, I
5 (inaudible) for tonight specifically. We probably
6 will have people in transit.

7 JANE: Yes.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: We may want to have
9 tonight, you know, was the plan to have Jeff
10 (phonetic) come back and then supplement or just, or
11 what? Or have them instead of?

12 JANE: I don't know and I see Brian
13 looking for me.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

15 JANE: I'll talk to you later.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: We'll talk about that
17 in a little while but it may be advisable to, if
18 it's going to be (inaudible) tonight to have a
19 second person involved tonight.

20 JANE: I think so and I'd like to have a
21 reactor guy as that second.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, that's fine.
23 Either one of those guys will fit the bill.

24 JANE: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: But if Howie's there
2 now, it'll probably have to be Chuck then so Chuck
3 can get some sleep before --

4 JANE: Yes, I think Chuck's here too but
5 I might try to send him home. I just got to go
6 look, okay? Thanks. Okay, bye.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, bye.
8
9
10
11

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%BCC6LL00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MARK: Hey, Bill. This is Mark
5 (phonetic). We just got a call from the chairman's
6 office. They're going to want to have a bridge at
7 1630 for the chairman to brief the other
8 commissioners.

9 And, if possible, he would like somebody
10 from the ET, preferably Bill Borchardt, in on that
11 call. Do you want us to just put him on the ET
12 bridge at that time or something else?

13 BILL GOTT: They're briefing the other
14 commissioners?

15 MARK: Correct.

16 BILL GOTT: No, we'll put him on that
17 management bridge like you've been doing before and
18 then we'll call in in the back room, and that's at
19 1630?

20 MARK: 1630, that's correct.

21 BILL GOTT: And I'll have the executive
22 team director decide who will participate from the
23 executive team on that one.

24 MARK: Sounds good. We'll have it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ready.

2 BILL GOTT: Okay.

3 MARK: All right, thank you.

4 BILL GOTT: Bye.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%BEK%IL00165094

BILL GOTT: Status officer.

(b)(6) Hey, this is (b)(6)
over at the White House.

BILL GOTT: Hi, Julie.

(b)(6) Hi, how you doing? Hey,
we're reviewing all of these different documents
coming in at the moment and I notice that it looks
like the seawater injection has restarted into Units
1 and 3.

BILL GOTT: Okay. I'm not sure. Let me

--

(b)(6) Send me up to your exec
team if you don't mind.

BILL GOTT: This is, okay.

(b)(6) Oh, you are on the exec
team.

BILL GOTT: Yes, this is the executive
team. I just haven't heard them brief this yet.

(b)(6) So everything that
everybody sent over to us for their 1 o'clock or 2
o'clock, they're all saying that all of the reactors
are, you know, continuing fine. They're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 functioning, their core. So we just never kind of
2 got the information in between that said they got
3 the seawater injection back up and running.

4 BILL GOTT: Let me ask.

5 (b)(6)

Thanks.

6 BILL GOTT: Yes, ma'am. As of 2200 our
7 report from our representative over in Japan was
8 that 2200 their time that all three units had
9 seawater being injected.

10 (b)(6)

It was restarted. Okay,
11 fantastic. So can I just really quickly, for Unit
12 1, what I have right here is as of 12:00 a.m. their
13 time tomorrow morning the injection of seawater
14 continues into the primary containment vessel. Is
15 there anything else about Unit 1 that I need to push
16 up?

17 BILL GOTT: No, not that I know of.

18 (b)(6)

Okay. And Unit 2, let me
19 see, the last thing I've got is that there was a
20 venting, it looks like as of 8:30 their time
21 tonight. That's the latest thing we have on Unit 2.

22 BILL GOTT: Yes. Well, I heard that
23 they had put a vent into the Unit 2 secondary
24 containment.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(6) Right, to alleviate the
2 buildup of pressure --

3 BILL GOTT: Yes.

4 (b)(6) -- vapor was passed
5 through a filtration system and emitted outside via
6 ventilation stack from Unit 2.

7 BILL GOTT: That's the normal process
8 but I believe they've also (inaudible). Let me put
9 you up on the bridge with the executive team so they
10 can actually brief you.

11 (b)(6) Thanks so much.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%BGD)D600165094

3 MARK: Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
4 this is Mark (phonetic).

5 BILL GOTT: Hey, Mark. This is Bill.
6 Hey, what bridge you going to put the commissioners
7 on when they call in at 4:30?

8 MARK: Management bridge.

9 BILL GOTT: Management, just like you've
10 been doing the last couple days?

11 MARK: That is correct.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay. I'll be dialing Jack
13 Grobe into it directly from the back room.

14 MARK: Okay, so he'll be the guy from
15 the ET on it?

16 BILL GOTT: Yes, Jack Grobe.

17 MARK: Okay, do you want us to give you
18 a heads up when they're starting to populate that
19 bridge?

20 BILL GOTT: Yes, if you could, just in
21 case I'm not sitting at the computer screen.

22 MARK: Okay, will do.

23 BILL GOTT: Thanks.

24 MARK: All right, bye-bye.

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%BI18A600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MARCO BROWNWHATS: Yes, this is Marco
5 Brownwhats (phonetic). I've got an email from Patti
6 Pace who's the commissioner's secretary.

7 BILL GOTT: Yes.

8 MARCO BROWNWHATS: And it reads,
9 "Chairman Jaczko requests a briefing from the
10 executive team at 5:30 p.m. Please confirm."

11 BILL GOTT: Okay, a briefing from the
12 executive team for the chairman at 5:30.

13 MARCO BROWNWHATS: That is correct. Can
14 I confirm?

15 BILL GOTT: Let me make sure that --
16 Yes, you can confirm that.

17 MARCO BROWNWHATS: All right. Thank you
18 much. Bye-bye.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%BJGR-600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MICHAEL DUDEK: Hi, Bill. It's Michael
5 Dudek and Jason Kozal.

6 BILL GOTT: Yes.

7 MICHAEL DUDEK: Hey, is there a break in
8 the ET action for a minute?

9 BILL GOTT: Well, they're chatting it up
10 but if you want to go up on the bridge I'm sure
11 they'll talk to you.

12 MICHAEL DUDEK: If it's not too
13 inconvenient, I'd like to give the chairman a quick
14 update.

15 BILL GOTT: Well, the chairman's not up
16 on the bridge, just the ET director.

17 MICHAEL DUDEK: Or the ET director for
18 that matter.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20
21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%BNQV!600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 JEFF GOLNICK: Bill?

5 BILL GOTT: Yes.

6 JEFF GOLNICK: Hey, this is Jeff Golnick
7 (phonetic).

8 BILL GOTT: Oh, hey, Jeff. What's up?

9 JEFF GOLNICK: Hey, we're trying to get
10 a duffel bag full of USAID equipment to Brooke
11 (phonetic) and her team leaving out of Dulles and
12 it's going to take a little bit longer to get Mike
13 (phonetic) driving down there.

14 And we were going to try to get
15 permission to get him on a cab. It's about 60 bucks
16 one way and then 60 bucks back. Is that foreseeably
17 reimbursed or how do we do that?

18 BILL GOTT: Well, I'm sure you could put
19 in local travel and that would be reimbursed, 60
20 bucks each way?

21 JEFF GOLNICK: Yes.

22 BILL GOTT: Well, how come you just
23 didn't drive it out there?

24 JEFF GOLNICK: I don't have a car.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Mine's --

2 BILL GOTT: Oh, yours is up here.

3 JEFF GOLNICK: Yes. So we're trying to
4 figure out how credible it is to have --

5 BILL GOTT: What's in it?

6 JEFF GOLNICK: It's all their branded
7 stuff that they have, you know, jackets or, you
8 know, like their (inaudible) jackets, so it's all
9 that type of stuff and I believe BlackBerries as
10 well.

11 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, I would suppose
12 that it would be reimbursed. I mean, we don't have
13 any admin people here to really ask right now.

14 JEFF GOLNICK: Okay.

15 BILL GOTT: But I'll tell you what,
16 what's your number?

17 JEFF GOLNICK: (b)(6)

18 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

19 JEFF GOLNICK: (b)(6)

20 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

21 JEFF GOLNICK: (b)(6)

22 BILL GOTT: (b)(6) And this is your cell
23 phone?

24 JEFF GOLNICK: Yes, sir.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 BILL GOTT: Okay. I'll ask M.J.
2 (phonetic). You're saying 60 bucks each way?

3 JEFF GOLNICK: Yes.

4 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, I'll ask her.
5 She may know.

6 JEFF GOLNICK: Okay, cool. Thanks.

7 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

8 JEFF GOLNICK: Bye-bye.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C!\$2AL00165094

3 JEFF GOLNICK: This is Jeff (phonetic).

4 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jeff. This is Bill.
5 Hey, I just talked to M.J. (phonetic). Yes, the NRC
6 will probably pay for it. We're paying 800 bucks to
7 FedEx somebody's clothes out there, so.

8 JEFF GOLNICK: Okay. So, yes, that's
9 fine. The first option we're looking into is
10 getting a ride from a USAID van. So we'll pursue
11 that first and then if not we can do a taxi.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay, thanks.

13 JEFF GOLNICK: Okay, thanks.

14 BILL GOTT: Bye.

15 Status Officer.

16 JASON: Bill, it's Jason (phonetic).

17 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jason. I was just
18 talking to Jeff.

19 JASON: What's that?

20 BILL GOTT: I was just talking to Jeff.

21 JASON: Jeff's a good guy. He's a
22 sweetheart.

23 BILL GOTT: Yes.

24 JASON: Hey, okay. There's a big

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 concern here now because of this report on the blast
2 at Reactor 2.

3 BILL GOTT: Yes, and the suppression
4 pool leakage.

5 JASON: Okay, what do we know?

6 BILL GOTT: Well, it appears that there
7 was some damage done to the suppression pool and it,
8 you know, depressurized and that's about all we
9 know.

10 JASON: So the suppression pool is
11 damaged. The plant depressurized, and that's all we
12 know?

13 BILL GOTT: Yes. Bill Ruland's got some
14 thoughts about it. Now, these are just thoughts.

15 JASON: I understand. I have some
16 thoughts as well, but go ahead.

17 BILL GOTT: He says there's a check
18 valve in the line between the reactor building and
19 the suppression pool to keep the suppression pool
20 from drawing a vacuum.

21 JASON: Yes.

22 BILL GOTT: And he's thinking maybe the
23 shock wave caused that to unseat and not reseal and
24 maybe they can go in there and shut that. That's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 his thought.

2 JASON: Okay. So if we report as a
3 blast, do we not think it was a blast or --

4 BILL GOTT: No, we think it was the same
5 blast that the other reactor building vent had. You
6 know, they had that hydrogen buildup in the reactor
7 building.

8 They did put that hole in the top but, I
9 mean, you have pockets of hydrogen. You know, so
10 unless you're moving it around, you have no
11 guarantee that you don't have hydrogen building up
12 in one spot or the other.

13 And so the thought is, with the little
14 bit of information that we have, is that one of
15 those pockets popped causing, you know, that
16 (indiscernible, possibly transient) along that pipe
17 to cause that check valve to kick open. Does that
18 make any sense to you? I mean, you know more about
19 the actual layout.

20 JASON: I know what he's talking about,
21 the torus reactor building vents and I know they're
22 there to prevent the torus from crushing itself.

23 BILL GOTT: Right, drawing a vacuum and
24 sucking itself in, right? So it lets --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON: Okay. Now, one of the other
2 things we heard is there was a call to evacuate
3 nonessentials.

4 BILL GOTT: We did not hear that and
5 they were on the phone with Trapp but they're still
6 collecting data on it. I can try to get back to
7 you. What's your number?

8 JASON: (b)(6)

9 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

10 JASON: It's been one of those days.

11 (b)(6)

12 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

13 JASON: (b)(6)

14 BILL GOTT: (b)(6) So you're there with
15 Jeff?

16 JASON: No, I'm here on day shift still.
17 The reason is I got pulled into a briefing. The
18 administrator saw this on TV, okay, of USAID. He
19 pulled together a briefing.

20 They want to know basically what we
21 know, what we think possibly. And then they also
22 want us -- the thing they're worried about is they
23 got these USAR teams north of the plant.

24 BILL GOTT: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 JASON: They want to know if they need
2 to move them or not.

3 BILL GOTT: Well, the news conference we
4 were watching said they were still able to put water
5 in on the core so, I mean, this is the suppression
6 pool. I mean, it's not the vessel.

7 JASON: Right. I mean, and the vessel's
8 still intact, correct?

9 BILL GOTT: Right. This is just the
10 suppression pool, the torus, right?

11 JASON: Yes, the vessel's intact though,
12 right?

13 BILL GOTT: Right. We've heard nothing
14 that said the vessel is not intact, just that the
15 suppression pool depressurized which is where I take
16 they're venting some (inaudible) into the
17 suppression pool, right?

18 JASON: Yes, well, they're (inaudible)
19 bleeding steam.

20 BILL GOTT: Yes, bleeding steam into the
21 suppression pool to cool.

22 JASON: Yes, you know, it's either that
23 or they've got a, you know --

24 BILL GOTT: And then they vent that into

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the secondary containment, to the --

2 JASON: Yes. No, I got it. Yes,
3 through the hardened vents.

4 BILL GOTT: Yes.

5 JASON: Yes, that's fine. Okay.

6 BILL GOTT: So does that make sense?

7 JASON: It does to me.

8 BILL GOTT: Now, that's just the first
9 (indiscernible, possibly cut) with Bill Ruland.

10 JASON: Yes, this is total speculation
11 and they had a news conference about that.

12 BILL GOTT: The Japanese did. We were
13 watching the Japanese --

14 JASON: NHK TV?

15 BILL GOTT: Yes, and they had the
16 translator and they're saying that suppression pool
17 was damaged. They used that term exactly. I mean,
18 it was almost right after the thing occurred so it
19 doesn't seem to be a --

20 JASON: Interesting because, you know,
21 if the suppression pool is damaged, that's a loss of
22 primary containment.

23 BILL GOTT: Yes.

24 JASON: Okay, just making sure that --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 BILL GOTT: Right. Yes but, you know,
2 we don't know, like I said, why this explosion would
3 have caused that damage where the other ones didn't.

4 JASON: Well, yes, it wasn't in the same
5 place, right? Because the roof's still on the
6 building, correct?

7 BILL GOTT: Well, I don't know. We
8 haven't seen any good pictures of it. They're not
9 showing any pictures of that. But they did have
10 that hole in there so that may have let the pressure
11 go and maybe that's what causes that.

12 Since the hole let some of the pressure
13 go, it let the pressure build up slower in there and
14 caused a back pressure on some piping, whereas the
15 other one caused a catastrophic failure event so it
16 relieved the pressure much quicker.

17 JASON: Possibility.

18 BILL GOTT: Again, I'm just, you know --

19 JASON: All grasping at straws so I
20 guess --

21 BILL GOTT: But the holes were, you
22 know, there was no indication that those holes were
23 going to do anything because it's just pockets of
24 hydrogen, I mean.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON: Who's in there in the ET right
2 now?

3 BILL GOTT: Well, we got Bill Ruland and
4 Jack Grobe and M.J. --

5 JASON: Okay, because I'm really --

6 BILL GOTT: -- and the chairman.
7 Otherwise you'd be up on the bridge right now.

8 JASON: Yes, roger that, because they
9 really want the NRC's opinion if they should move
10 the USAR teams out of where they are.

11 BILL GOTT: Okay, so the USAR teams are
12 to the north.

13 JASON: Yes, they're about a hundred
14 miles north.

15 BILL GOTT: Hundred miles north, because
16 the other issue's that we're seeing that the winds
17 are going to change and come from the northeast.

18 JASON: I saw that plume that has it
19 going inland.

20 BILL GOTT: Yes, from Narak (phonetic).

21 JASON: Yes.

22 BILL GOTT: Okay, so I'll present that
23 to Jack, that the USAID is asking our opinion on
24 whether or not they move the USAR teams away from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the north. USART is U-S-A-R-T?

2 JASON: Yes, it's the urban search and
3 rescue guys. That's Fairfax and LA County guys.

4 BILL GOTT: Okay. I got you. I got
5 you. I'm sorry, I'm a little slow tonight.

6 JASON: Oh, it's all right. Can it be a
7 pretty quick turnaround or do you want to throw me
8 up on the bridge and have this discussion as well,
9 or no?

10 BILL GOTT: Well, I'll have to break
11 into their discussion and since the chairman's there
12 I'm not sure if we want to --

13 JASON: Okay.

14 BILL GOTT: I'll get right back to you.

15 JASON: I mean, the conference call is
16 ongoing right now with the administrator so I need
17 to walk back in there so, you know, it's one half a
18 dozen and one sixth the other.

19 BILL GOTT: Well, hold on. I'll just
20 leave you on here.

21 JASON: Thank you, sir.

22 BILL GOTT: You're going up on the
23 bridge.

24 JASON: Thank you, sir.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%C!G)M_00165094

BILL GOTT: Status officer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Cathy Haney's coming up.

BILL GOTT: Okay, you're putting her through to me?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

BILL GOTT: Okay.

CATHY HANEY: Hello.

BILL GOTT: Hi, Cathy?

CATHY HANEY: Hey.

BILL GOTT: This is Bill Gott. I'm the status officer. Jack Grobe asked that I get a hold of you. Let me grab him. He's the ET director.

CATHY HANEY: Okay.

JACK GROBE: Haney.

CATHY HANEY: Hey, Grobe.

JACK GROBE: I need help.

CATHY HANEY: You do? What kind?

JACK GROBE: We have a wind shift and the wind is now coming off the ocean onto the island out of the northeast.

We have an aircraft carrier and a Navy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 base south of Tokyo. It's about 180 miles from the
2 site and they believe that they're measuring on the
3 order of 10 to 20 millirem per hour thyroid and less
4 than that particulate but measurable particulate 180
5 miles from the site.

6 And this is an admiral at this base and
7 he believes that he's confirmed this through
8 multiple different measurement techniques and
9 instruments.

10 I have a PMT here that is very skeleton
11 and they need help. They need leadership. I was
12 wondering if I could bother you to come in and be an
13 executive team PMT kind of support person.

14 CATHY HANEY: Yes, I can. I mean, it'll
15 take me about 45 minutes to get there.

16 JACK GROBE: Okay, is there somebody
17 else that lives closer that you can -- pardon me?

18 CATHY HANEY: I'm thinking. The
19 (inaudible) had would be good but they're up in
20 Frederick so they're not going to be much closer
21 than me.

22 JACK GROBE: Okay. (b)(5)

23 (b)(5)

24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2
3 CATHY HANEY: Yes, with doses like that,
4 that's kind of (indiscernible, possibly early).

5 JACK GROBE: Yes, so these guys need
6 some help.

7 CATHY HANEY: Well, I can come in but
8 who's doing RESRAD runs?

9 JACK GROBE: They have one dose assessor
10 and they're calling in another one and they're
11 trying to bring in Aby. Aby was scheduled to come
12 in, Aby Mohseni, at 11:00 and they're trying to get
13 him in earlier.

14 CATHY HANEY: You know who's a good one
15 to get in to RESRAD is Joe DeCicco.

16 JACK GROBE: Decicco?

17 CATHY HANEY: Yes, and he's in

18 (b)(6)

19 JACK GROBE: Okay, we'll give a shout
20 out to Joe and see if we can get him in here.

21 CATHY HANEY: And then if it's not Joe,
22 then ask Joe to recommend one of the more
23 experienced ones, but he's about the best one I
24 know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JACK GROBE: Okay, we'll do that.

2 CATHY HANEY: Right. Well, I'll head in
3 then.

4 JACK GROBE: Thanks.
5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C!MZ6_00165094

3 MARK: Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
4 this is Mark (phonetic).

5 BILL GOTT: Hey, Mark, this is Bill.

6 MARK: Yes.

7 BILL GOTT: I need you to call
8 Borchardt, Virgilio and Weber and put them up on a
9 separate bridge.

10 MARK: Borchardt, Virgilio and Weber.

11 BILL GOTT: Yes. Put them up on the
12 management bridge and I'll call one of these phones
13 in on to it once you have them all up there.

14 MARK: Okay. You still need Trapp?

15 BILL GOTT: Yes, we still need Trapp.

16 MARK: Okay, and you want him on the --

17 BILL GOTT: The ET bridge. Put him --

18 MARK: I'll get him first.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay, thanks.

20 MARK: All right, bye-bye.

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C!TAD_00165094

3 BERN STAPLETON: Bern Stapleton
4 speaking.

5 BILL GOTT: Hey, Bern, this is Bill Gott
6 in the op center.

7 BERN STAPLETON: Yes, Bill.

8 BILL GOTT: Hey, we need to get the SCIF
9 open so that we can do a VTC.

10 BERN STAPLETON: Okay. You want the one
11 over in your building by the op center?

12 BILL GOTT: I guess either one. They
13 just want to be able to do a (indiscernible,
14 possibly sivitz) call and the one over here would
15 probably be easier for them but I don't know who to
16 get to open that up.

17 BERN STAPLETON: Okay. Okay, do you
18 know what time the call will be?

19 BILL GOTT: Well, it could be any time I
20 think. They're saying as soon as possible and I got
21 the chairman in here.

22 BERN STAPLETON: Okay. Okay, let me go
23 get a hold of the guys and we'll get down there and
24 then we'll figure out what room it'll be in.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay thanks a lot, Bern.

2 BERN STAPLETON: Okay. Bye-bye.

3 BILL GOTT: Bye.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%C#0L3600165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring. This call may be recorded. If you need the assistance of an operations officer, press star 0. Transferring to the management conference. After the tone, please state your name and organization, followed by the pound key.

MALE PARTICIPANT: (Indiscernible, possibly Oh, wow, and here we go.)

BILL GOTT: Mr. Borchardt?

BILL BORCHARDT: Yes.

BILL GOTT: Yes, after the chairman and Jack asked to get you guys up on the line, they got a call in from Jim Trapp and a call in from the White House. So one of them will break free and I'll put you on with them.

BILL BORCHARDT: Okay.

BILL GOTT: I think Jack is close to wrapping up.

BILL BORCHARDT: Great, thanks.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, that's quite a team.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, yes. I'm sorry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I got cut off before I finished and Kirk Foggie --

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, okay.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: -- he was also going
4 so I think it's well equipped to do whatever needs
5 to be done over there.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Wow. And they're
7 going to be --

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%CS77M600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 JASON KOZAL: Bill Gott, Jason Kozal.

5 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jason. What's up?

6 JASON KOZAL: We are calling for an
7 update.

8 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, they're still
9 grappling with these numbers, trying to figure out
10 what they really mean.

11 JASON KOZAL: Okay. We don't really
12 have anything at this point then?

13 BILL GOTT: Well, I can see if I can put
14 you up on the bridge. I got the chairman and Jack
15 Grobe in here still.

16 JASON KOZAL: A lot of people are very
17 interested over here about what's going on.

18 BILL GOTT: Okay. Has Chuck made it in
19 yet?

20 JASON KOZAL: Dr. Chuck is sitting next
21 to me. I'm waiting till we get this. We've got
22 some logistics going on. We're dropping off
23 BlackBerries and USAID gear to some folks at the
24 airport. That's where Jeff (phonetic) and Michael

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (phonetic) are right now. I'm kind of holding down
2 the fort because I can't get enough.

3 BILL GOTT: Well, Jack just ran out of
4 here. I'm not sure you really want to talk directly
5 to the chairman.

6 JASON KOZAL: Chairman's talked directly
7 to me today.

8 BILL GOTT: Yes, I'll put you up there
9 if you want.

10 JASON KOZAL: No, there's been plenty of
11 that. Everybody's travel is good and I don't need -
12 - I'm good. My task was completed.

13 BILL GOTT: Yes, well, they're trying to
14 figure out what these numbers mean and what
15 recommendation to make.

16 JASON KOZAL: Just for my edification,
17 they got readings on an aircraft carrier in Tokyo
18 Bay?

19 BILL GOTT: Yes, and it sounds like at
20 Yukuska (phonetic) and so they're trying to figure
21 out what they mean, whether or not they need to --

22 JASON KOZAL: Pretty big one?

23 BILL GOTT: Not huge but bigger than I
24 think they expected.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: It's in Tokyo. That's a
2 long ways away.

3 BILL GOTT: Yes. But the wind started
4 blowing that way.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: That's true.

6 JASON KOZAL: That's still a long ways
7 away.

8 BILL GOTT: Yes, it's about 180 miles
9 they were saying.

10 JASON KOZAL: Yes. The wind wasn't that
11 strong I don't think.

12 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

13 (b)(5)
14
15

16 JASON KOZAL: Oh my gosh.

17 BILL GOTT: Which is a big deal. Okay,
18 Jack's back in. I can put you up there if you want

19 --

20 JASON KOZAL: Just an update. I mean,
21 obviously the message I'll give is nothing yet but I
22 would like to have a flavor of what's going on here.

23 BILL GOTT: Yes, we'll get back to you
24 when we have something to tell you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: Yes. Hey, that's no
2 problem. The less I know, the better off I can
3 (indiscernible, possibly rebuff) things.

4 BILL GOTT: Yes, okay. Thanks.

5 JASON KOZAL: Thanks. If I hear
6 anything more or get any information from anywhere,
7 we'll send it on.

8 BILL GOTT: Hey, what's Chuck's number
9 there?

10 JASON KOZAL: That's a great question.
11 Chuck, what's your number? Yes, Chuck's trying to
12 give them the op center number for his contact.

13 BILL GOTT: Yes, yes, yes.

14 JASON KOZAL: He's shifty. You did a
15 good job of hunting him.

16 BILL GOTT: Yes, I know.

17 JASON KOZAL: It's (b)(6)

18 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

19 JASON KOZAL: (b)(6)

20 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

21 JASON KOZAL: (b)(6)

22 BILL GOTT: (b)(6) (b)(6)

23 JASON KOZAL: I'm going to be bucking
24 out of here pretty quickly so Chuck's going to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the man but when we do have something we'll just
2 have him relay it. My guess is it's going to be a
3 very big point of topic in the morning.

4 (b)(5)
5
6
7
8

9 BILL GOTT: Oh, absolutely.

10 JASON KOZAL: I mean, they realize that.

11 I'm sure.

12 BILL GOTT: Yes. No, they're pulling in
13 a full PMT, Haney, Virgilio. I mean, they're
14 bringing all kinds of (indiscernible, possibly guys)
15 in.

16 JASON KOZAL: I get you, okay. That's
17 good. So keep us updated because the USAR guys, the
18 task force is, you know, we had a big meeting with
19 them today to kind of calm their fears and --

20 BILL GOTT: Yes, but those guys to the
21 north, I don't think there's any indication --

22 JASON KOZAL: I don't either and what I
23 told them, you know, offline they said, hey, you
24 know, I talked to some of the leadership up here and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I said what do they have for evacuation stuff?
2 They've got busses 24/7. I said, that's great. I
3 said and, you know, plumes don't go just all over
4 the place.

5 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

6 (b)(5)

7 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

8 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

9 (b)(5)

10 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

11 (b)(5)

12 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

13 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

14 (b)(5)

15 BILL GOTT: Yes, yes.

16 JASON KOZAL: Okay.

17 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

18 JASON KOZAL: Bye.

19
20
21
22
23
24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C(A%A_00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bill?

5 BILL GOTT: Yes.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Right now John
7 Knoke is on the line with the sit room, White House
8 sit room, and they're talking about wanting to have
9 Chairman Jaczko call in about 20 minutes.

10 BILL GOTT: Okay. To call or go on a
11 (indiscernible, possibly sivitz)?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: For a call and
13 they're going to call here and I guess we should
14 call the chairman.

15 BILL GOTT: Well, the chairman is in
16 here.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, he's here?

18 BILL GOTT: Yes.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: I didn't know he was
20 there yet.

21 BILL GOTT: Yes. No, he's been in here
22 for the last hour or so.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on a second.
24 Yes, so we'll have them call us.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Yes, we just need to know if
2 it's going to be a secure call so they can key it up
3 or if it's going to be a (indiscernible, possibly
4 sivitz).

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hold on. Okay,
6 not secure call.

7 BILL GOTT: Okay. Yes, just let us
8 know. So he thinks in about 20 minutes. Who from
9 the White House situation room is going to be
10 calling?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(6)

12 (b)(6)

13 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, at 10:30.

15 BILL GOTT: Okay, (b)(6)

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

17 BILL GOTT: At 10:30?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: That is correct.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: So you're going to
21 tell him?

22 BILL GOTT: Yes, I'll tell him.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

24 BILL GOTT: Bye-bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%C) IOKL00165094

JEFF GRANT: Status officer.

CHUCK: Hey, is this Gott?

JEFF GRANT: No, this is Jeff Grant.

CHUCK: Hey, Jeff. Hey, this is Chuck
(phonetic) and Jeff Guwaltik (phonetic) over here at
USAID. We're calling --

JEFF GRANT: Hello, gentlemen.

CHUCK: What?

JEFF GRANT: I said hello, gentlemen.

CHUCK: Hi, how you doing?

JEFF GRANT: I'm doing all right.

CHUCK: Okay, we're just calling over
because we're trying to get a status of what's going
on. We heard about an explosion over there?

JEFF GRANT: Over here, (indiscernible,
possibly a one-way flap or two-way flap)?

CHUCK: Unit 2.

JEFF GRANT: No, I'm just kidding.

JEFF GUWALTIK: (Indiscernible, possibly
Those the kids)?

JEFF GRANT: (Indiscernible, possibly
Yes, the kids).

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(6)

2

3

4

5

6 CHUCK:

(b)(5)

7

8

(b)(5)

9

10

11 JEFF GRANT:

(b)(5)

12

(b)(5)

13

14

15 JEFF GRANT:

(b)(5)

16

(b)(5)

17

18 CHUCK:

(b)(5)

19

(b)(5)

20

21

22 JEFF GRANT:

(b)(5)

23

24

(b)(5)

25

26 CHUCK:

(b)(5)

27

28 JEFF GUWALTIK:

(b)(5)

29

30 JEFF GRANT:

31

(b)(5)

32

33

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 What kind of a briefing you guys looking
2 for? Because typically you guys would get that from
3 the liaison team, yes?

4 CHUCK: Yes, usually. We've been going
5 to you guys because you've been a better source at
6 this point.

7 JEFF GRANT: All right, well, I'm just
8 coming in so let me hand you off to Gott. He might
9 be able to give you a clearer rundown and then
10 obviously throughout the night you can call me back.

11 CHUCK: Okay.

12 JEFF GRANT: All right? Hold on one
13 second.

14 CHUCK: Thanks a lot.

15 BILL GOTT: This is Bill.

16 CHUCK: Hey, Bill, this is Chuck and
17 Jeff.

18 BILL GOTT: I'm glad to see you guys are
19 gainfully employed.

20 CHUCK: We're not.

21 JEFF GUWALTIK: But for how much longer?

22 CHUCK: How much longer? That's what we
23 want to know.

24 BILL GOTT: So what's going on down

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there? What do they need?

2 CHUCK: Well, they're just concerned.
3 That explosion's got them nervous and they've been
4 asking us what's the cause and should they be
5 concerned and things of this nature.

6 BILL GOTT: Well, I'll remind the ET
7 that you guys are there and they're asking that.
8 They're trying to confirm a lot of things now
9 because they're getting a lot of differing statuses
10 from different places.

11 JEFF GUWALTIK: And I know you're busy
12 too but in that briefing could you let them know
13 that the six people flying out of Dulles all made
14 it, accounted for.

15 BILL GOTT: So they'll all on a plan
16 going overseas right now?

17 JEFF GUWALTIK: Right through the plume.

18 BILL GOTT: Okay, so the six people that
19 were flying out of Dulles are on their way.

20 CHUCK: Yes, sir, that's correct.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay, then I'll tell them
22 that they're badgering you guys for information.

23 CHUCK: Okay, so for right now --

24 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (b)(5)

2 CHUCK: (b)(5)

3 (b)(5)

4 JEFF GUWALTIK: (b)(5)

5 (b)(5)

6 CHUCK: (b)(5)

7 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

8 CHUCK: (b)(5)

9 (b)(5)

10
11 And the other thing, too, that came up
12 just a moment ago, they asked us about potassium
13 iodide. Do you know anything about that?

14 BILL GOTT: Well, you take it as a,
15 what's it?

16 JEFF GUWALTIK: Four-hour
17 (indiscernible, possibly use RT).

18 CHUCK: Yes, yes.

19 BILL GOTT: So what are they asking?

20 JEFF GUWALTIK: It's my understanding
21 that there's no, what do they call it? There's no
22 stockpile that they brought with them for our teams
23 over there.

24 BILL GOTT: Well, our team was supposed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to be getting -- I think somebody from Greg Casto,
2 not Greg but Chuck Casto from Region II was grabbing
3 all the potassium iodide out of their go kits to
4 bring with them.

5 JEFF GUWALTIK: Okay.

6 CHUCK: Okay.

7 BILL GOTT: That was the last I heard
8 about potassium iodide.

9 JEFF GUWALTIK: I will call him then.

10 CHUCK: Okay, yes. We'll need to find
11 that out.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay.

13 JEFF GUWALTIK: Okay, great.

14 CHUCK: And then --

15 JEFF GUWALTIK: That was it.

16 CHUCK: I believe that was it, wasn't
17 it?

18 BILL GOTT: Is that it?

19 JEFF GUWALTIK: DOE.

20 CHUCK: Oh, yes. Well, I don't know if
21 we should --

22 JEFF GUWALTIK: It's not really you.

23 CHUCK: It's not really you but they're
24 having trouble getting a liaison with DOE. They

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 said that they're going to send one of their NEST
2 people, their NEST teams over there. Have you heard
3 anything about that?

4 BILL GOTT: Yes, they were supposedly
5 flying the aerial monitoring group over there and
6 then the guy that they sent out on the first flight,
7 Alan Remick, is a FRMAC guy.

8 And now NEST, yes, so they're supposed
9 to be sending their, you know, rad monitoring
10 groups. You know, that aerial monitoring does that
11 and sampling so I heard that that was on its way
12 but, you know, you would know better than I.

13 CHUCK: Okay. Well, they were just
14 trying to get a liaison with DOE and they haven't
15 had much success. You have any advice on trying to
16 help them with that?

17 BILL GOTT: Well, I'd have them call the
18 DOE op center.

19 CHUCK: That's what they've been doing.

20 JEFF GUWALTIK: (Indiscernible, possibly
21 There's not anything beneficial to them yet).

22 BILL GOTT: No? I guess when I hang up
23 you can talk to the PMT. Maybe they have a better
24 connection.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHUCK: Yes, okay.

2 JEFF GUWALTIK: Yes, that might work.

3 CHUCK: We'll try that. Thank you,
4 Bill.

5 BILL GOTT: Okay. Okay, talk to you
6 guys later.

7 CHUCK: All right.

8 JEFF GUWALTIK: Is there still 11:30, a
9 CA brief?

10 BILL GOTT: Yes, you have the number for
11 the back door?

12 CHUCK: Yes. Is it (b)(6)

13 BILL GOTT: Yes (b)(6) the code. It's
14 (b)(6) something, I forget.

15 JEFF: I know, (indiscernible, possibly

16 (b)(6)

17 BILL GOTT: Yes. Okay?

18 JEFF GUWALTIK: All right.

19 BILL GOTT: Later.

20 CHUCK: Bye-bye.

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C-CE4L00165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)

3 0%C0D)5600165094

4 MARTY VIRGILIO: This is Marty Virgilio.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Marty, this is the
6 headquarters ops officer. I have Chuck Casto. He
7 didn't want to disturb the ET but he wanted to have
8 me pass through to the status officer.

9 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: So would you like to

11 --

12 MARTY VIRGILIO: Do you want me to talk
13 to Chuck?

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I can connect
15 this call and then if you want to --

16 MARTY VIRGILIO: Is that a recorded line
17 or unrecorded line or what are we dealing with?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right now it's a
19 recorded line.

20 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay, that's fine. I
21 just wanted to know.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'll connect
23 you to Chuck. Okay, connecting you now.

24 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay. This is Marty

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Virgilio.

2 CHUCK CASTO: Hey, Marty. I don't know
3 how I got you. This is Chuck Casto.

4 MARTY VIRGILIO: Well, I asked for you.
5 I heard you were on the line.

6 CHUCK CASTO: Oh, okay. Hey, Marty.

7 MARTY VIRGILIO: Where are you now?

8 CHUCK CASTO: I'm in Dallas and
9 (indiscernible, possibly boarding) on a morning
10 flight to Japan.

11 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay, are you in a
12 hotel room or are you at the airport?

13 CHUCK CASTO: Yes, I am.

14 MARTY VIRGILIO: Oh, good. Okay.

15 CHUCK CASTO: Yes, I'm in a hotel room,
16 yes.

17 MARTY VIRGILIO: The situation is
18 degrading rapidly. Unit 2, right now what Jim Trapp
19 is reporting to us is they've got a breach of the
20 vessel and a loss of primary containment.

21 CHUCK CASTO: How are they addressing
22 that? Do you know what their recovery or what the -
23 - are they getting --

24 MARTY VIRGILIO: Well, they're not even

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 focused on mitigation. At the moment we're focused
2 on protective actions and, you know, we're engaged
3 with the ambassador and Jim and Tony (phonetic).

4 I guess the strategy right now is to
5 bring this information we have which is based on our
6 rough calculations to the Japanese and say, look,
7 you know, this is what we're seeing. Tell us what
8 you're seeing.

9 You know, we're doing this based on, you
10 know, just rough assumptions given the fact that you
11 have lost vessel integrity and you lost containment
12 integrity.

13 (b)(5)

14 (b)(5)

15 (b)(5)

Now, there were earlier

16 reports of a spent fuel pool fire in Unit 4. I've
17 not heard --

18 CHUCK CASTO: Right. I didn't hear what
19 happened to Unit 2 spent fuel pool. Jack (phonetic)
20 didn't mention that.

21 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes, there's nothing
22 going on there that we're aware of.

23 CHUCK CASTO: Okay.

24 MARTY VIRGILIO: But, you know, it could

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 be just a matter of time.

2 CHUCK CASTO: Right.

3 MARTY VIRGILIO: So I think that in
4 terms of what's dominating the public exposure and
5 risk right now is the Unit 2 reactor vessel failure
6 and containment failure.

7 CHUCK CASTO: Right. Well, in the Unit
8 4 there is a zirconium fire in the fuel pools.

9 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes, from Tony we
10 confirmed that there was this fire but media reports
11 now are sort of indicating the fire is out which I'm
12 not sure what that means. So there's a little
13 conflicting information around the spent fuel pool
14 fire.

15 CHUCK CASTO: Right, yes.

(b)(5)

16 (b)(5)

17
18 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay. Now, an email I
19 saw from you, I'll just provide a comment on. In
20 terms of the structure that you're considering for
21 your team, you may need to rethink that.

22 And I'm not going to dictate what the
23 structure looks like but think about if your
24 responsibility is to coordinate all of the American

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 activities, the federal government activities,
2 surrounding that reactor, is that going to be the
3 optimum structure for you? Because you're going to
4 be dealing with DOE. You're going to be dealing
5 with Department of Defense and other assets there.

6 CHUCK CASTO: Right. What I was trying
7 to do was to make -- I think we're still aligned on
8 that -- was trying to make some of our team, like
9 somebody that did the work with DOE, FRMAC and the
10 RAP team be the coordinator for them.

11 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes.

12 CHUCK CASTO: You know, that's what I
13 was trying to break it down in, somebody being the
14 coordinator with DoD to get mitigative actions in
15 there and somebody to be the -- I think we're
16 aligned.

17 You know, I was on an airplane with my
18 iPad just brainstorming. You know, how do I want to
19 do this? And I think to have each person on the
20 team be a point of contact for a functional area --

21 MARTY VIRGILIO: That would be good. I
22 mean, yes, that's --

23 CHUCK CASTO: Sort of like we do, you
24 know, a base team or a site team but be, you know, a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 functional area coordinator. We all can't work on
2 all the same things, you know?

3 MARTY VIRGILIO: Right. And your
4 liaison team is probably key in all of this --

5 CHUCK CASTO: Right, that's why we
6 picked --

7 MARTY VIRGILIO: -- to not only be
8 liaison but almost also providing direction.

9 CHUCK CASTO: Right. Then what I would
10 think, Marty, is that if we could hook up those
11 people with, you know, a loop back to the op center
12 with, you know, the counterpart like FRMAC would
13 call in and whomever is in charge of, you know,
14 working with FRMAC, they would be on the phone and
15 reactor safety guys on the phone with GE.

16 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes, yes.

17 CHUCK CASTO: You know, each person on
18 the team would have a functional area. You know,
19 you're mitigation, you're protective action
20 recommendations, you know, you're FRMAC, RAP, that
21 kind of thing. That was my structure thinking.

22 MARTY VIRGILIO: Right, right. That
23 makes sense.

24 CHUCK CASTO: So I don't think we're too

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 far off. I may not have articulated it very well
2 but I don't think we're too far off on that.

3 MARTY VIRGILIO: Good, good. Because I
4 couldn't get that from your email and I was kind of
5 struggling with that a little bit.

6 CHUCK CASTO: Yes, yes. Well, I'm
7 sorry.

8 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay. And the other
9 thing is --

10 CHUCK CASTO: And that's one of the
11 reasons I sent it out, was to get, you know, to get
12 people's feedback on it.

13 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay. And the other
14 thing to keep in mind is we would keep this center
15 as staffed as you needed it to be here so you had
16 somebody to reach back to which would include the
17 liaison team.

18 CHUCK CASTO: Right, and I think we're
19 going to need that desperately. I don't see any way
20 out of that.

21 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes, we don't either
22 and so, you know, we've pretty much bitten the
23 bullet here.

24 CHUCK CASTO: I just wish we could get

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 over there sooner, that --

2 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes. I know, I know.

3 CHUCK CASTO: Things didn't work out
4 very well with that but it is what it is and we'll
5 get there as soon as we can.

6 Now, what I was calling Jack for was I
7 have not got the charter yet. He talked about, you
8 know, I had a draft charter. No one has emailed me
9 the charter.

10 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay. Do you got email
11 capability?

12 CHUCK CASTO: Yes.

13 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay, the last person I
14 saw who had a hard copy of that was Nader Mamish and
15 Margie (phonetic) is sitting here so let me see if
16 we can email it to you.

17 CHUCK CASTO: Great. That's fantastic.

18 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay. All right.

19 CHUCK CASTO: And I'm up all night and,
20 you know, I'm sure we can talk again. I had to get
21 my bag and I didn't have time to get KI from the
22 Region II office. The Region IV is bringing me KI
23 tonight --

24 MARTY VIRGILIO: Great, great.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHUCK CASTO: -- here to the hotel. So
2 they're bringing KI here for us.

3 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes. Don't let
4 yourself or any of our team get in harm's way, okay?

5 CHUCK CASTO: No, absolutely not. Yes,
6 yes.

7 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes, yes. We're there
8 as advisors.

9 CHUCK CASTO: Right.

10 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay. Let me get to
11 Margie and get us to email you the charter.

12 CHUCK CASTO: Great. Thank you, sir.

13 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay, Chuck.

14 CHUCK CASTO: Talk to you soon.

15 MARTY VIRGILIO: All right, bye.

16 CHUCK CASTO: Bye-bye.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
ET Status Officer

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 15, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-¹³³~~104~~

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

FC/5

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 ET STATUS OFFICER

6 + + + + +

7 TUESDAY,

8 MARCH 15, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%C17RI600165094

JEFF KOWALCZIK: This is Jeff.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, Jeff. It's Jeff.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Jeff.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, you guys getting information or --

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes. Well, not really, not getting any. Giving some slowly as we can.

JEFF GRANT: I know that you guys just had -- or there was a phone call that just occurred --

JEFF KOWALCZIK: The CA brief?

JEFF GRANT: Well, the CA brief occurred, which I think you got the general status of what we know.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, yes.

JEFF GRANT: But there's an awful lot of protective measures-type information.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes and so, you know, the approach is as soon as you guys have that --

JEFF GRANT: Hold on, hold on. Let me

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 call you back.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%C2%AA_00165094

REBECCA: Hello.

JEFF GRANT: Rebecca (phonetic)?

REBECCA: Hey.

JEFF GRANT: Yes, this is Jeff. Hey,
I'm sorry. I'm sorry to wake you.

REBECCA: That's okay.

JEFF GRANT: How long did you work
today?

REBECCA: How long did I work today?

JEFF GRANT: Till what time, I should
say.

REBECCA: 5:00.

JEFF GRANT: Okay. When do you feel as
though you could come back in? Basically we've had
a lot of late-breaking stuff occur and we're kind of
all twisted up on shifts and we had to turn some
people out of the briefing team and have them do
dose assessment. So we need somebody to kind of
come in and help fill the executive briefing team
coordinator position.

REBECCA: Yes, I can come in.

JEFF GRANT: Okay. I greatly appreciate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it.

2 REBECCA: Yes, I'll be there as soon as
3 possible.

4 JEFF GRANT: All right, thanks.

5 REBECCA: Yes.

6 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

7 REBECCA: Bye.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%C4%5G_00165094

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Information security.

It's Mike Mangefrida.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, Mike. This is Jeff Grant.

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Yes, Jeff.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, we just got an email from the chairman's office. They've confirmed the chairman's participation in a deputy's-level (indiscernible, possibly sivits) call at 8 o'clock.

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: 8:00 a.m.?

JEFF GRANT: Yes, sir.

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Okay.

JEFF GRANT: So letting you know.

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: We'll make sure that everybody's aware of it.

JEFF GRANT: All right, thanks.

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Yes.

JEFF GRANT: Bye.

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C59CG_00165094

3 JEFF GRANT: Status officer, this is
4 Jeff Grant.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Jeff, I got a
6 call from State Department that says they got people
7 in the White House sit room and somewhere else that
8 want to talk to Jaczko. I was just going to put
9 this through to you because I didn't know he was
10 going to do another conference call back in the
11 room. You want to talk to him?

12 JEFF GRANT: Yes, go ahead.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'm going to
14 connect you now.

15 JEFF GRANT: All right.

16 LYNN: Hi. This is Lynn (phonetic)
17 calling from the State Department operations center.

18 We have our Assistant Secretary of Public Affairs

19 (b)(6) from the White House. They'd like to
20 speak to Gregory Jaczko.

21 JEFF GRANT: Okay. Could you hold on
22 for one second? Let me go find him.

23 LYNN: Yes, thank you.

24 JEFF GRANT: All right. Okay, I'm going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to be transferring you. One second, okay?

2 LYNN: Thank you.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C6-CJ_00165094

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: This is Jeff.

4 JEFF GRANT: Hey.

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey.

6 JEFF GRANT: Did I wake you up from a
7 nap?

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: No.

9 JEFF GRANT: Maybe you just sound
10 groggy.

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: No, I am very groggy.
12 (Inaudible) what's up?

13 JEFF GRANT: Not much. So I posed your
14 question to Trish (phonetic). And their take is
15 basically if the embassy needs it before Wednesday,
16 then they should get it from the base.

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, that's where we
18 checked, but we don't (inaudible).

19 JEFF GRANT: It's not NRC that's going
20 to make that happen. It's USAID that will make that
21 request. I mean, our people are covered and I think
22 that's the concern here but, you know, the embassy
23 has to deal with themselves.

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes. No, we're good at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that and that goes perfect with what I advised so I
2 like that. Yes, good deal.

3 JEFF GRANT: Anything else? What's
4 going on on your end?

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: No, not much. Just do
6 you guys have a status update on the plans? Have
7 they gotten back with you on anything or is the news
8 still what's current?

9 JEFF GRANT: Well, there's a bunch of
10 debate. (Indiscernible, possibly NISTA) is
11 suggesting that containment is, in fact, intact with
12 Unit 2 and that it's more of an issue with their
13 instrumentation.

14 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

15 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

16 (b)(5)

17
18
19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Sure, sure.

20 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

21 (b)(5)

22
23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

24 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

14 (b)(5)
15
16
17
18

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Sure, okay.

20 JEFF GRANT: All right? So but that's
21 just between you and I for now. I don't know if
22 that has anything to do with you.

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: That's fine, no. Hey,
24 do me a favor though because --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: Hey, there is going to be
2 something that is going to be of interest to you and
3 they're going to do a CA briefing. As soon as they
4 get these press releases (indiscernible, possibly
5 jimmed up) and out the door, they're going to be
6 doing a CA briefing so it'll probably be somewhere
7 around 4 o'clock and --

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, (inaudible).

9 JEFF GRANT: -- when that call occurs,
10 I'll call you.

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, yes. Either call
12 me when that or just forward me the press release
13 itself because, yes, we could definitely know that
14 because that information needs to be forwarded to
15 all of our teams here, so yes.

16 JEFF GRANT: Okay. All right, well,
17 we'll see what happens, all right?

18 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. All right,
19 thanks.

20 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Bye-bye.
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%C6IWH600165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)

0%C6K%H_00165094

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) help
you?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, yes. I have a
request. The chairman is down here in the op
center. He's going to be heading back to his office
to get some sleep until 8 o'clock, so he requested
that I call you guys to make sure that there's no
security walk throughs or --

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: In his office?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Well, yes, in his
office.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, the chairman.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Or in the chairman's
--

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Sleep, okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: -- little space.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Is he going up
there now?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. From now until
8 o'clock is when he doesn't want to be interrupted.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, by security.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, bye.

2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thank you.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, bye.

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CAMP4600165094

JEFF GRANT: Status officer, this is
Jeff Grant.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Jeff, I got Jeff
Kowalczyk on the line.

JEFF GRANT: Okay. Jeff?

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, what's up?

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Jeff.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, Jeff.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Jeff. Is there no
information still?

JEFF GRANT: No. I guess to better
explain, (b)(5)

(b)(5)

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Right. Okay, I'm fine
with that answer.

JEFF GRANT: So all that said -- what's
that?

JEFF KOWALCZIK: I said I'm fine with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that answer so that's okay with me.

2 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

3 (b)(5)

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, I understand that.

14 JEFF GRANT: And that's where we're at.

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, and I'm okay with
16 that. IAEA has reported on their website that three
17 of the four Fukushima sites are in cold shutdown
18 now. Is that true? Can we confirm that or do you
19 know anything about that?

20 JEFF GRANT: Three of the four? Three
21 of the four in question?

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

23 JEFF GRANT: I mean, they've got six
24 units so which units are you referring to?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Three of the four in
2 concern, the concerned ones, but that may have just
3 been read wrong. So I'll look at the IAEA site
4 again but maybe that was the three that were
5 originally not affected so I don't know.

6 JEFF GRANT: Yes. I mean, we're still
7 of the firm understanding that Unit 2 is, you know,
8 highly in question, you know, thinking that that,
9 you know, core --

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Core, yes.

11 JEFF GRANT: Unit 1 is the most stable
12 amongst the bunch and Unit 3, I believe that they
13 still haven't restored core cooling and they believe
14 that there's core damage but it's really Unit 2
15 that's still in high question, thinking that they
16 had a breach in containment as well as the core
17 exit. And then we're still question on Unit 4 which
18 is the --

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: The fire in the pool?

20 JEFF GRANT: Yes, the fire in the pool
21 and that they didn't have any fuel, I mean any
22 fluid. But we're getting reports that the fire has
23 been out and that's kind of inconsistent with a zirc
24 fire.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Oh, okay. Yes, usually
2 it burns and burns.

3 JEFF GRANT: Yes, you wouldn't think
4 that it would be put out without extreme measures.
5 So, you know, we're desperately trying to get a hold
6 of Tony (phonetic) and Jim (phonetic) so we can
7 start confirming some of the things that they
8 originally told us, what kind of set us in motion
9 with a lot of the things that we're doing.

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, okay.

11 JEFF GRANT: So as of right now we're
12 sort of in a holding pattern until we can start
13 confirming.

14 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Cool. I believe that
15 somebody here has to give a briefing to the USAID
16 administrator at 7:30-ish. So if I can, you know,
17 get a -- you know, we can't make up information or
18 anything like that but if we could get an update
19 again before that, that would be very much
20 appreciated.

21 JEFF GRANT: Well, I believe that
22 Rebecca (phonetic), who is now, we had to call her
23 in to fill the EBT coordinator position, she has an
24 approved status update because DITTRA wanted one a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 little bit earlier so you could probably get that
2 from her. If you want, I could have her send that
3 to you.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK:

(b)(5)

5 (b)(5)
6

7 JEFF GRANT: Well, we need to correct
8 that.

9 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes. No, that's fine.

10 JEFF GRANT: I'm not sure what the story
11 is. But, yes, I can have her send that to you now.

12 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, cool.

13 JEFF GRANT: And then, you know, it's
14 just a basic rundown of what we know and, you know,
15 the normal stuff.

16 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, that's fine.
17 Okay, cool.

18 JEFF GRANT: So if anything happens, you
19 know, I'll certainly -- you're top on my list to
20 call and get you updated, all right?

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, cool. Thank you.

22 JEFF GRANT: All right, man. Bye.

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right, see you.
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CBKWK_00165094

JEFF GRANT: Status officer, this is
Jeff Grant.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Jeff. I got
Jeff Kowalczyk on.

JEFF GRANT: All right. Jeff?

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, what's up?

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey. Do you know if
OPA has a draft? Do not send out (indiscernible,
possibly the OD) agency press release. I know you
were going to send me something at 6:00, like a
status update, but the press release that you guys
are holding on, is that still being held? Like, can
I see a copy of that, preview of that?

JEFF GRANT: Probably not. I mean, what
are you going to do with it?

JEFF KOWALCZIK: I was just going to
show somebody the email just so we can brief the
flavor of that to the administrator.

JEFF GRANT: I don't know the comfort
level. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3
4
5
6
7 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Do you think you can
8 confirm that that's kind of what -- I understand it
9 may not go out if they're going to --

10 JEFF GRANT: They're going to do the CA
11 call here in --

12 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Thirty-five minutes?

13 JEFF GRANT: No, it's going to be at 6
14 o'clock, so go ahead and call in.

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, yes I will. I
16 will. All right, cool.

17 JEFF GRANT: And I'll check on the whole
18 draft.

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, cool. Thanks,
20 bye.

21 JEFF GRANT: All right. Bye.
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CDIR9600165094

JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

PETE SNYDER: Hi, Jane?

JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

PETE SNYDER: Hi, this is Pete Snyder.

I got (b)(6) (phonetic) on the line.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay, do you know who he's with?

PETE SNYDER: Well, maybe you can ask him. He says he needs to talk to the executive team so I'm assuming he's talked to them before and he thinks he -- no, I don't know who he's with, no.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

PETE SNYDER: Okay, can I connect him through?

JANE MARSHALL: Sure. Hello, this is Jane Marshall.

(b)(6) Hi, this is (b)(6) (phonetic)

(b)(6) I work at the (b)(6)

JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

(b)(6) How are you?

JANE MARSHALL: Pretty good. I've seen some of your emails.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(6) Yes. Hey, question for
2 you. Are you guys getting anything on readings in
3 Tokyo? Are you getting stuff from our guys on the
4 ground there, what levels they're getting or do you
5 have anything on that?

6 JANE MARSHALL: We're getting a little
7 bit. I'm just coming on shift, but it looks like
8 we're starting to get a little bit of information.
9 Do you have any more information? All the data that
10 we can get helps us figure out what's going on.

11 (b)(6) I don't have any
12 information.

13 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

14 (b)(6) I took the last four hours
15 to get my four hours of sleep for the day but when I
16 went to bed the fire was going pretty solid in the
17 spent fuel pool and the winds were headed down
18 toward Tokyo.

19 So I'm trying to figure out what the
20 effect of that was or, you know, if we've gotten
21 anything from the Japanese, you know, through our
22 folks on the ground as to what the readings are in
23 Tokyo.

24 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, let me see if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there's somebody who's got a little more of the
2 technical info.

3 (b)(6) Okay.

4 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Hang on.

5 CHRIS MILLER: Hi, this is Chris Miller.

6 (b)(6) Hi, this is (b)(6) from

7 (b)(6) How are you?

8 CHRIS MILLER: I'm doing well. How you
9 doing today?

10 (b)(6) Good. I'm just calling to
11 try and figure out what we think the effect of the
12 fire was in terms of plume and spread. Do we have
13 any readings or estimations of what went how far or
14 is it too early to tell?

15 CHRIS MILLER: (b)(5)

16 (b)(5)

17
18 (b)(6) Which isn't inconsistent
19 with how real life works, is it, but --

20 CHRIS MILLER: It's not. It's not.

21 (b)(6) You get mixed. But what
22 about readings from Tokyo? Do we have folks with
23 monitors or are we taking the Japanese and in Tokyo
24 have they given us anything?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHRIS MILLER: We are getting periodic
2 indications of doses around the plant, but not at
3 specific points and, you know, in different points
4 in different places.

5 We heard at one point when it was
6 expected that there was a fuel fire in Unit 4 that
7 doses had raised to -- I'm trying to think of the
8 numbers. It was probably on the order of, you know,
9 100 rem.

10 (b)(6) Yes, 40 rem is what, what
11 was it, (indiscernible, possibly NHK) or whatever
12 that's called there (inaudible).

13 CHRIS MILLER: Right, that's right.
14 They were producing a number there like in between
15 the -- they said it was at the site boundary near
16 Units 2 and 3.

17 (b)(6) Which might be about right,
18 right?

19 CHRIS MILLER: It could be right, but
20 later the indication we got is that -- we just got
21 off a call with our folks that are embedded there at
22 the embassy and they said that the officials that
23 they talked to, I believe they were NISA folks, were
24 fairly confident that it was not a fuel fire. It

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was a lube oil fire in the turbine building and they
2 didn't extinguish it because the rad levels were
3 high.

4 So what it looks like now is that they
5 don't have a fire. They don't have inventory going
6 up. But they do have, you know, fuel uncovered in
7 the Unit 4 spent fuel pool.

8 So there's a (indiscernible, possibly
9 pretty good shine) but it's not being released into
10 the atmosphere so that's why I say we're looking at
11 redoing, you know, any kind of plume assumptions
12 that --

13 (b)(6) Yes, and how about the
14 containment breach? Do we have that confirmed?

15 CHRIS MILLER: No. No, in fact, we were
16 on the phone with NISA officials, our technical
17 staff was on the phone with them, (b)(5)

18 (b)(5)

19 But the bottom line is our experts,
20 again, that were there at the embassy this morning
21 said that they pretty much countered what they had
22 heard before and said that they expect that there is
23 water going into the vessel.

24 There is level in the vessel in Unit 2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 which would counter the, you know, core going
2 through the vessel theory that was hanging around
3 last night and, you know, they believe they have
4 cooling going into it and sounds like they think
5 they're at the, you know, that it's being
6 stabilized.

7 (b)(6) (Indiscernible, possibly So
8 instead of just offering) (b)(5)

9 (b)(5)

10 CHRIS MILLER: Exactly. (Indiscernible,
11 possibly Wasn't what) you wanted to hear but, I mean
12 --

13 (b)(6) I'll tell you what, if what
14 you said was true about a lube oil fire, as much as
15 I hate the idea of a lube oil fire, that would be
16 dramatically better news than what I thought when I
17 quit last night.

18 CHRIS MILLER: Yes, absolutely.
19 Everything that we heard when we came in was, you
20 know, the worst thing you could think of, you know,
21 zirc fire. I mean, you can't put zirc fires out,
22 you know, and --

23 (b)(6) You know, and the way the
24 winds were going I thought for sure I was going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 call and (inaudible) instead of it's just slightly
2 above in Tokyo which my guess is by now by the wind
3 speed, it would have been significant had that been
4 --

5 CHRIS MILLER: It would have been. It
6 would have been.

7 (b)(6) And so that's good news.
8 Okay, let me see. I think that's it for now, and I
9 appreciate your time. I know you guys are busy but
10 I just wanted to get sort of ground truth as you
11 guys thought.

12 It sounds like hopefully we'll get some
13 updated information here shortly. So it doesn't
14 sound like, our (inaudible) don't have any sensors
15 or monitors of their own, do they?

16 CHRIS MILLER: No. No, they don't.

17 (b)(6) (Inaudible) any of that.

18 CHRIS MILLER: Yes. No, we don't have
19 that and I understand that there's some, you know,
20 (indiscernible, possibly DOES), that they're going
21 to be arriving not too long from now, a few hours
22 from now.

23 (b)(6) Right. They're in the air
24 so that'll help. I appreciate your time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHRIS MILLER: Sure thing.

2 (b)(6) And I'll check back in with
3 you later.

4 CHRIS MILLER: Okay, thanks.

5 (b)(6) Bye-bye.

6 CHRIS MILLER: Okay, bye.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CGU6)L00165094

LINDA HOWELL: Hi, you've reached the
desk of Linda Howell. I'm sorry I'm not available
to take your call. If this is an event or a threat
call, please --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CI@%HL00165094

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning. HR,
may I help you?

SALLY BILLINGS: Good morning. This is
Sally Billings in the operations center.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi.

SALLY BILLINGS: Is Glenn Tracy around
this morning?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: He's up at
headquarters.

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay. Do you know if
Miriam's (phonetic) in the office?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

SALLY BILLINGS: Has she?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay. Can you take a
message for Glenn?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay. I have been
requested to ask Glenn to put -- what we're doing is
looking at long-term staffing for our response
efforts and potentially establishing a replacement

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 team to be deployed to Japan.

2 And so Mike Weber is interested in
3 learning who in the agency has the capability to
4 speak Japanese and to kind of crosswalk that with
5 what their level of expertise would be. I don't
6 know if you guys have that or not, but that was his
7 request.

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, from Mike
9 Weber?

10 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes. Mike is acting
11 director of the executive team while the chairman is
12 out right now, so.

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Sally, what is your
14 number there?

15 SALLY BILLINGS: Just call the
16 operations center.

17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, HOOs?

18 SALLY BILLINGS: 5100, and I am the
19 status officer.

20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 816-5100, okay.

21 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes, status officer.

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, status
23 officer, okay.

24 SALLY BILLINGS: That way they'll know

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 which phone. So, yes, in a summary, it does not
2 mean that whoever is identified would be deployed.
3 We can use that level of expertise here as well.

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

5 SALLY BILLINGS: But whoever can speak
6 Japanese and what their expertise is.

7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: All right?

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

10 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you.

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right, bye-bye.

12 SALLY BILLINGS: Bye.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CJ!DEL00165094

SALLY BILLINGS: NRC status officer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi. I got Glenn Tracy on the line. He was going to talk to the executive team. I think he said Mike Weber requested that he call in?

SALLY BILLINGS: Yes, yes. Thank you.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'm going to connect him.

SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you. Hello?

GLENN TRACY: Hey, Sally?

SALLY BILLINGS: Hey, Glenn.

GLENN TRACY: How you been?

SALLY BILLINGS: I'm good.

GLENN TRACY: Great.

SALLY BILLINGS: Discussions this morning. Bill Borchardt came over and his focus right now is on sustaining long-term staffing and the possibility of even finding a replacement team to send.

GLENN TRACY: Right.

SALLY BILLINGS: And Mike Weber's interest as a follow on to that was to see if we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 could identify employees with the capability of
2 speaking Japanese to help both here in the op center
3 and possibly, you know, be a part of the team going
4 over.

5 GLENN TRACY: Absolutely. We did that
6 yesterday. We find everyone. We responded to it.
7 I'll find the email.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: You guys are awesome.
9 You're thinking ahead of us.

10 GLENN TRACY: No.

11 SALLY BILLINGS: So that would be great,
12 yes, and, you know, if we could --

13 GLENN TRACY: I'll send it to you so you
14 can provide it, okay?

15 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes, that'd be good.

16 GLENN TRACY: And just keep me informed
17 because yesterday it was magic. I mean, we get a
18 lot of positive feedback, a lot due to our -- well,
19 I appreciate you can call on me.

20 And then when you called me it was
21 obvious that, you know, we had some ideas people
22 hadn't exactly thought of. A lot of the ET members
23 admitted that they hadn't thought -- medical or any
24 of that. So everybody was really, really

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 appreciating. Dr. Kneau (phonetic) really is the
2 bottom line and his staff, but the bottom line, we
3 were able to do that. Thanks so much. We got
4 everybody KI?

5 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes, from what I --

6 GLENN TRACY: Do we need to order any
7 more?

8 SALLY BILLINGS: Well, not that I've
9 heard but I'll check on that.

10 GLENN TRACY: You might want to check on
11 that because there's a run on it in America right
12 now.

13 SALLY BILLINGS: I heard that Chuck
14 Casto had picked up a supply on his way to the
15 airport.

16 GLENN TRACY: Good.

17 SALLY BILLINGS: So he supplemented what
18 we had.

19 GLENN TRACY: Good.

20 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes. Okay, I'll look
21 for that in a little while.

22 GLENN TRACY: You're the best. Thanks.

23 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you. Bye.

24 GLENN TRACY: Keep me informed if you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 need me.

2 SALLY BILLINGS: I sure will. Thanks.

3 GLENN TRACY: By the way, my cell phone,
4 just so you can have it because you're so deep into
5 this.

6 SALLY BILLINGS: Right.

7 GLENN TRACY: Hello?

8 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes.

9 GLENN TRACY: It's just my personal one.

10 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

11 GLENN TRACY: Well, actually let me give
12 you my non-personal. Well, actually let me give you
13 both because you can have it from me, okay? Because
14 I'm not in it as much as I used to be, as you well
15 know. I lived there in the old days, so give me

16 (b)(6)

17 SALLY BILLINGS: (b)(6)

18 GLENN TRACY: (b)(6)

19 SALLY BILLINGS: (b)(6)

20 GLENN TRACY: Area code (b)(6) right?

21 SALLY BILLINGS: (b)(6)

22 GLENN TRACY: Correct, (b)(6)

23 sorry. Yes, I got that. And then my other one is

24 (b)(6)

That's my personal cell. I would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 appreciate if you don't give that to everybody but
2 I'd like you to have it just in case you need me,
3 okay?

4 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

5 GLENN TRACY: Take care.

6 SALLY BILLINGS: Will do. Thank you,
7 Glenn.

8 GLENN TRACY: Sure. Bye.

9 SALLY BILLINGS: All right, bye.
10

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CK8SK_00165094

TODD MASSE: Todd Masse.

JANE MARSHALL: Hey, Todd. This is
Jane.

TODD MASSE: Hey, Jane. How are you?

JANE MARSHALL: Pretty good. Sorry
about that.

TODD MASSE: That's no problem. I
understand you got a number of people talking to you
here.

JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

TODD MASSE: (b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(b)(5)

JANE MARSHALL: Okay. I will do that
and I appreciate it and, you know, maybe someday
I'll actually get to look at them too.

TODD MASSE: Hang in there, Jane.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay, thanks.

TODD MASSE: All right, thanks. Bye-
bye.

JANE MARSHALL: Bye.

1

2

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%CL8KK_00165094

3 SALLY BILLINGS: NRC status officer.
4 Hello.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, ma'am. Mr.
6 Virgilio's on the line. He would like to talk to
7 Mr. Weber if possible.

8 MARTY VIRGILIO: Privately Sally.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Privately.

10 MARTY VIRGILIO: So in other words on
11 the line you're on right now. We're going to --

12 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, okay. Hold on,
13 Marty. He's getting a briefing from David Skeen
14 right now from the call with Tony (phonetic) and Jim
15 (phonetic).

16 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay.

17 SALLY BILLINGS: Let me put you on hold
18 till he's done.

19 MARTY VIRGILIO: Thanks.

20 SALLY BILLINGS: Marty? Marty?

21 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes.

22 SALLY BILLINGS: It looks like he's
23 going to be a few minutes. Can he call you back?

24 MARTY VIRGILIO: Sure. You want to have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 him call me on my cell?

2 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

3 MARTY VIRGILIO: (b)(6) -- you ready?

4 SALLY BILLINGS: Is it (b)(6)

5 MARTY VIRGILIO: No, no, no. (b)(6)

6 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

7 MARTY VIRGILIO: (b)(6)

8 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, say it again.

9 You broke up.

10 MARTY VIRGILIO: Okay, hang on. Let me
11 get you off speaker. (b)(6)

12 SALLY BILLINGS: (b)(6)

13 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes, that's got it.

14 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, I'll have him
15 call you right back.

16 MARTY VIRGILIO: All right, thanks.

17 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you. Bye.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CM9F%L00165094

JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is the headquarters operation. I have a gentleman who'd like to speak with Jane Marshall if she's available.

JANE MARSHALL: This is she.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, hang on. Here he comes.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Hello, this is Jane.

JOHN ZAPKO: Hello, Jane. John Zapko (phonetic) from the Department of Foreign Security.

JANE MARSHALL: Hey.

JOHN ZAPKO: I heard that maybe Charlie Cox has already talked to you?

JANE MARSHALL: No, I talked to Lloyd Bowling (phonetic) this morning.

JOHN ZAPKO: Oh, good. All right, well, Charlie, you know, he came from same place we did and he's over here working at my shop. So we've had a request from (indiscernible, possibly S1) and we absolutely realize that this is in your lane but she wants some information coordinated with you so we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 saying the same things you are in her brief.

2 So I've been put out as point man to
3 lead a bunch of health physicists here from the
4 department to coordinate with some specific
5 questions that I'll pass along to you in a second
6 here and I just wanted to --

7 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Can you email
8 them to me?

9 JOHN ZAPKO: Yes, yes. No problem.

10 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

11 JOHN ZAPKO: And I just wanted to make
12 sure that, one, we work out some kind of working
13 relationship that makes sure the NRC is absolutely
14 cool with what we're saying and we're not either
15 going out ahead of you and absolutely not saying
16 different things than you are. And we understand
17 that this is out of our regulatory lane. However we
18 have to answer questions for (indiscernible,
19 possibly S1) per Napolitano.

20 JANE MARSHALL: Oh, okay.

21 JOHN ZAPKO: I'm sorry. No one knows
22 what (indiscernible, possibly S1) means outside of
23 our --

24 JANE MARSHALL: No.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN ZAPKO: Yes, Ms. Napolitano, you
2 know, she has a briefing book herself and she has
3 some questions that she feels that she needs to be
4 able to answer and we just want to make sure it's
5 coordinated with you.

6 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

7 JOHN ZAPKO: What's your email there?
8 Is it just jane.marshall@nrc.gov?

9 JANE MARSHALL: Yes. Aren't we simple
10 here?

11 JOHN ZAPKO: You are simple. You
12 finally got rid of all the crazy monikers that you
13 used to have, like your first three letters of your
14 name plus a number. I forgot what it was when I was
15 there.

16 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

17 JOHN ZAPKO: So is it M-A-R-S-H-A-L,
18 with one L or two?

19 JANE MARSHALL: Two.

20 JOHN ZAPKO: Two, all right. So I'm on
21 a 2 o'clock deadline to give them something and what
22 I would really like to do, and I know you guys have
23 already probably been working these same questions -

24 -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 JANE MARSHALL: And we have the same
2 deadline, so.

3 JOHN ZAPKO: Oh, good. My plan is to
4 plagiarize you and turn it in for us as well so we
5 match and I don't have to do duplicate work, so.

6 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

7 JOHN ZAPKO: Let me send you the
8 questions and then you can call me back and we can
9 discuss or you can call me back and tell how hard or
10 easy this is going to be.

11 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, all right.

12 JOHN ZAPKO: Is that cool?

13 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. And if I don't
14 call you, it'll be somebody else who's working the
15 issues or whichever.

16 JOHN ZAPKO: Sure, no problem. I'm
17 sorry, yes, yes.

18 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

19 JOHN ZAPKO: Okay, so let me bounce this
20 to you right now, and thank you.

21 JANE MARSHALL: No problem.

22 JOHN ZAPKO: Thank you very much. And
23 I'm an assistant director over here now.

24 JANE MARSHALL: Wow.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 JOHN ZAPKO: My director who reports
2 right to Napolitano is the one that has us working
3 this. You know me. I'm not really Mr. Formal so I
4 don't care who gets back to me or whatever.

5 JANE MARSHALL: Cool.

6 JOHN ZAPKO: I really care that I'm not
7 stepping on the NRC's toes. You know, I'm so
8 cognizant that we are out of our lane here, all
9 right?

10 JANE MARSHALL: We do appreciate that
11 because we're trying to do the same.

12 JOHN ZAPKO: Absolutely. All right, so
13 let me send you this.

14 JANE MARSHALL: Cool. Thanks.

15 JOHN ZAPKO: See you.

16 JANE MARSHALL: Bye.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CMM#%600165094

SHARI COHEN: NR front office, Shari
Cohen speaking.

MIKE WEBER: Hey, Shari, Mike Weber
calling.

SHARI COHEN: Hi, Mr. Weber. How can I
help you?

MIKE WEBER: Is Eric there?

SHARI COHEN: One moment please.

MIKE WEBER: Thank you.

SHARI COHEN: Mr. Weber?

MIKE WEBER: Yes.

SHARI COHEN: I'll transfer you now.
Thank you.

MIKE WEBER: Thank you.

ERIC LEEDS: Eric Leeds.

MIKE WEBER: Hey, Eric. Mike Weber.

ERIC LEEDS: Yes, hey, Mike.

MIKE WEBER: How are you?

ERIC LEEDS: Okay, okay. How can I
help?

MIKE WEBER: Bill (phonetic) has asked
that a BWR severe accident expert go down with him

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 today to support a meeting that's going to take
2 place at the NRC downtown facility at 5 o'clock on
3 preparation for tomorrow's hearing.

4 ERIC LEEDS: Yes.

5 MIKE WEBER: And then the person would
6 also deploy for tomorrow's hearing and then for some
7 meeting that apparently Senator Boxer's arranging
8 for tomorrow afternoon at 3 o'clock.

9 ERIC LEEDS: Okay, so he's going to be
10 tied up. He's going to be --

11 MIKE WEBER: Whoever it is will be out
12 of the pocket starting midafternoon today and then
13 all day tomorrow.

14 ERIC LEEDS: Okay.

15 MIKE WEBER: And the purpose would be to
16 serve as a resource person in support of Bill and
17 the chairman in answering questions or providing
18 that kind of support.

19 ERIC LEEDS: Got it.

20 MIKE WEBER: So what I'd ask you to do
21 is work with Brian/Sharon (phonetic) and just figure
22 out who that person ought to be. Bill identified,
23 you know, Jennifer Uhle as a candidate for doing
24 that but --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ERIC LEEDS: He got that name from me.

2 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

3 ERIC LEEDS: Okay, I'll work with Brian,
4 you know, because I was thinking they might want a
5 higher-level person.

6 MIKE WEBER: Yes, yes.

7 ERIC LEEDS: You know, and our BWR
8 severe accident person is over in Japan right now.

9 MIKE WEBER: Yes. Well, that's not
10 good.

11 ERIC LEEDS: Well, we've got other folks
12 here but they're more staff level.

13 MIKE WEBER: Right.

14 ERIC LEEDS: And so I'll work with Brian
15 and see if we can't come up with the right name.
16 Okay?

17 MIKE WEBER: And then just let me know
18 who that person is and I would email Bill, you email
19 Bill who that person is and then make sure they're
20 ready to go.

21 ERIC LEEDS: I'll cc you on the email.

22 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

23 ERIC LEEDS: You're not seeing emails
24 are you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MIKE WEBER: I'm not.

2 ERIC LEEDS: No, no, no. Okay, so I'll
3 take care of it.

4 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

5 ERIC LEEDS: Okay?

6 MIKE WEBER: Thank you.

7 ERIC LEEDS: All right, you're welcome.

8 MIKE WEBER: Thanks.

9 ERIC LEEDS: All right.

10 MIKE WEBER: Bye-bye.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CNG7BL00165094

MIKE WEBER: Hello, ET room.

KATINA: Hi, Mr. Weber?

MIKE WEBER: Yes.

KATINA: Hi, this is Katina (phonetic).

MIKE WEBER: Hi, Katina.

KATINA: I've got Anna (phonetic) that's
wanting to speak with you.

MIKE WEBER: Okay.

KATINA: Okay, hold one moment. I'll
connect you.

MIKE WEBER: Okay. Anna? Anna?

ANNA: Yes, hi, Mike.

MIKE WEBER: Hi.

ANNA: I just talked to Josh (phonetic).
He requested could you send me a copy? Do you have
a copy electronically?

MIKE WEBER: Sure, sure.

ANNA: He asked me to just take a quick
look at it and get back to you whether it looked
okay.

MIKE WEBER: Okay, all right.

ANNA: So send it and I'll look at it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 right away.

2 MIKE WEBER: Great.

3 ANNA: Thanks.

4 MIKE WEBER: Thank you.

5 ANNA: Bye.

6 MIKE WEBER: Bye-bye.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%CNHLNL00165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)

3 0%CR617_00165094

4 JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: I've got Jack Grobe
6 wanting to talk to Mike Weber.

7 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, does he want to
8 talk to the whole ET or just Mike?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: He said Mike but I
10 don't know. I'm going to connect you.

11 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Hello, this is
12 Jane Marshall.

13 JACK GROBE: Jane, Jack Grobe.

14 JANE MARSHALL: Hey.

15 JACK GROBE: I looked and is Weber
16 available right now?

17 JANE MARSHALL: He is. Do you want to
18 talk to him on the ET bridge or privately?

19 JACK GROBE: Privately would be best.

20 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. One moment.

21 JACK GROBE: Thanks.

22 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

23 MIKE WEBER: Hey, Jack.

24 JACK GROBE: Hey, Mike. I'm on my way

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 back from Baltimore.

(b)(6)

2 (b)(6)

3
4 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

5 JACK GROBE: I may be a few minutes past
6 3 o'clock.

7 MIKE WEBER: Not a problem.

8 JACK GROBE: Okay, I just wanted to let
9 you know that I wasn't leaving you high and dry.

10 MIKE WEBER: Oh, that's nice.

11 JACK GROBE: Okay, I'll be in as soon as
12 I can.

13 MIKE WEBER: Drive safely.

14 JACK GROBE: Thank you.

15 MIKE WEBER: All right.

16 JACK GROBE: Bye-bye.

17 MIKE WEBER: Bye-bye.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CTE#%_00165094

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: ET room.

SANDY CIANCI: Hi. It's Sandy Cianci.
I'm Mike Weber's assistant. Is he available?

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hold on. Let me
ask him.

SANDY CIANCI: Thank you.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

MIKE WEBER: Hi, Sandy.

SANDY CIANCI: Hey, Mike. How you
doing?

MIKE WEBER: Good. How are you?

SANDY CIANCI: Good. So are you working
in the op center day shift for the remainder of the
week?

MIKE WEBER: Until Friday.

SANDY CIANCI: Until Friday, okay.

MIKE WEBER: Right. And you know the
status of Marty (phonetic)?

SANDY CIANCI: Yes. I spoke to Marty
earlier today.

MIKE WEBER: Good.

SANDY CIANCI: So you're in the op

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 center day shift the remainder of the week until
2 Friday.

3 MIKE WEBER: Right.

4 SANDY CIANCI: So tomorrow morning Renee
5 (phonetic) asked if you could cover the chairman's
6 morning meeting at 8:30.

7 MIKE WEBER: No.

8 SANDY CIANCI: You cannot, okay.

9 MIKE WEBER: Right.

10 SANDY CIANCI: All right. So I'll let
11 Daryn (phonetic) know.

12 MIKE WEBER: Yes.

13 SANDY CIANCI: Okay, thank you.

14 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

15 SANDY CIANCI: All right, bye.

16 MIKE WEBER: Thank you. Bye-bye.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%CWJXE_00165094

3 JACK GROBE: This is Jack Grobe.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: This is headquarters
5 ops officer. Stand by. I'm transferring Brian
6 McDermott.

7 JACK GROBE: Okay.

8 BILL GOTT: This is Bill.

9 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hey, Bill. It's
10 Brian.

11 BILL GOTT: Yes.

12 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hey, one thing I
13 forgot to mention to M.J. (phonetic) on turnover --

14 BILL GOTT: Yes.

15 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: -- was that when she
16 does that 8 o'clock call with the commissioner
17 assistants, the (indiscernible, possibly RAs and
18 stuff was) all going to call into that as well.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: We should have them.
21 You were checking to see if the HOOs had set it up
22 that way, right?

23 BILL GOTT: Well, they sent out
24 something saying the three 8:30 one was no longer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 occurring, that they would be at 8 o'clock and then
2 we'll redo it at 6 o'clock to announce the 8 o'clock
3 call.

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay, good.
5 (Indiscernible, possibly And the RAs) are included
6 in that?

7 BILL GOTT: Yes, they are.

8 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay, they were the
9 ones that this morning were asking for updated Q&A
10 and they were trying to set up a SharePoint today to
11 make it available for people and I never got any
12 more on it. They never got back to it.

13 BILL GOTT: Okay.

14 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: So she doesn't get
15 ambushed at 8 o'clock, she should at least have
16 thought about it, asked people about it, whatever.

17 BILL GOTT: Okay.

18 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: The other one similar
19 is that the chairman's talking points and Q&A should
20 be sent to the other commissioners.

21 BILL GOTT: Yes, that question just came
22 in here. They've been grappling because they
23 weren't sure what was sent out.

24 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay. What you can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 look at with that --

2 BILL GOTT: We found it in the action
3 items. Did we send the entire briefing book up
4 there, that big three-inch binder?

5 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: No, no, not to all the
6 commissioners or not to all the (indiscernible,
7 possibly commission officers).

8 BILL GOTT: Well, did we send that to
9 the chairman?

10 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: They were supposed to
11 be updating that book.

12 BILL GOTT: Right.

13 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Tony Merchury
14 (phonetic) was handling it. They had somebody
15 working to recreate the book because he lost it, so
16 it wasn't just an update, and I never got
17 confirmation that it was done. Is it still on the
18 list as undone?

19 BILL GOTT: No. It said that the
20 chairman got a copy of the briefing book, the latest
21 status update and talking points. And then we got a
22 call in here from the EDO's office, why didn't the
23 other commissioners get a similar set?

24 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: They should get not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the book but the talking points and the Q&As.

2 BILL GOTT: Talking points, Q&As and the
3 status summary, the one that we're putting out twice
4 a day or once a shift?

5 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay. And now they're
7 expecting it hard copy or are we emailing these to
8 them?

9 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I don't know that we
10 provide it to them yet so I think they were emailing
11 it actually.

12 BILL GOTT: They were emailing the
13 status summary. I haven't seen the talking points
14 emailed out but I've seen --

15 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, that's what it
16 was. The commissioner assistants were getting the
17 status summary, but the talking points and the Q&A
18 was something that kind of the chairman and Elliot
19 (phonetic) were kind of hanging onto.

20 BILL GOTT: Right.

21 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And then the
22 commissioner assistants asked can we get a copy of
23 that too and the answer was yes but it wasn't really
24 the executive team controlling it. It was really,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you know, public affairs but we never verified with
2 them that it was done.

3 I don't think it was anything
4 intentional that it was not done and if you go into
5 (indiscernible, possibly WebUOC) for their stuff,
6 (inaudible) another action in there to provide those
7 two things, the talking points and the --

8 BILL GOTT: Yes, I got the task tracker
9 open up on my computer here.

10 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And it says something
11 about they loaded the latest into SharePoint.

12 BILL GOTT: I'm not seeing that but, I
13 mean, it's a huge list of things here.

14 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay, well, the way it
15 was supposed to task out was they should -- I was
16 going to have her add them separately into there
17 under whatever task it was, to send it to somebody.
18 I forget who. I don't think it was the other
19 commissioners though.

20 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, that's the
21 question that M.J. got, was what did we give the
22 chairman so we can give a similar copy to the
23 commissioners?

24 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Right, right. So the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 OPA guys have it on their section in the SharePoint.

2 BILL GOTT: Okay.

3 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And I think it's like
4 there were two separate files. One was the Q&A file
5 and one was the actual, like, speaking points,
6 (indiscernible, possibly talking notes).

7 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, I guess we can
8 add all the commission TAs on the status summary
9 that the briefing team is sending out whenever it's
10 updated.

11 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes. That's the one
12 with all the caveats on it that says (inaudible) use
13 those?

14 BILL GOTT: Yes.

15 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: The one that was
16 originally a one pager, Bill, and it's kind of grown
17 to a page and a half now, we were trying not to send
18 that one around because it doesn't have all the
19 disclaimers on it. That was really just to help,
20 like, Borchardt and the chairman talk.

21 BILL GOTT: And that's different than
22 the talking points paper that OPA was putting
23 together?

24 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes. The talking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 points paper you could read from and it's plain
2 language and --

3 BILL GOTT: Right. Yes, I remember the
4 one pager because we took out all the other agency
5 things from it and really skimmed it down to --

6 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Get it on one page.

7 BILL GOTT: Right.

8 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I think it's useful to
9 have it that way, but that's just one guy's opinion.

10 BILL GOTT: Right.

11 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: But when it turns into
12 multiple pages, then you're back to, well, then use
13 the detailed one.

14 BILL GOTT: Right, yes. If you're going
15 to have more than one page, you might as well have
16 everything.

17 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Right.

18 BILL GOTT: Yes. Okay, we'll check to
19 get the talking points. I'll talk to public affairs
20 about talking points and Q/A to the other
21 commissioners. I'll make sure that --

22 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, I saw it. I know
23 they have it in SharePoint because they showed me it
24 was there. They called it up in front of me, so.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 BILL GOTT: Okay, so it's in SharePoint.

2 Are we putting our status summary on SharePoint?

3 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: We should be.

4 BILL GOTT: Okay. Let me see if I can
5 get this.

6 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I'm sorry, SharePoint.

7 You know what I mean, (indiscernible, possibly
8 WebUOC).

9 BILL GOTT: On what?

10 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: (Indiscernible,
11 possibly WebUOC).

12 BILL GOTT: (Indiscernible, possibly
13 WebUOC), okay. Because they were also talking about
14 a SharePoint site.

15 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: That is the long-term
16 approach for the Q&A.

17 BILL GOTT: Okay.

18 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay? That can be
19 accessed by the regions and everything.

20 BILL GOTT: Right.

21 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: These are people who
22 are going out to end-of-cycle meetings and this and
23 that.

24 BILL GOTT: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: NRR took the lead to
2 establish a SharePoint site.

3 BILL GOTT: Okay.

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And it was going to
5 get populated by OPA, giving them kind of the
6 sanctioned Q&As and then it would get loaded and
7 everybody could read it. Not everybody could change
8 it.

9 BILL GOTT: Okay, okay.

10 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: That make sense?

11 BILL GOTT: Yes. No, that makes perfect
12 sense.

13 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And there was a lot
14 more to it and when I was in with the RST, who was
15 one of the ones developing the Qs and As, they had a
16 much more robust document than Elliot was keeping on
17 his things. He had --

18 BILL GOTT: More than the nine
19 questions?

20 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Exactly.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay.

22 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And it was kind of
23 like, well, all right, well, we want to go beyond
24 those nine questions. You know, the staff wants

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 answers to other questions they're hearing in the
2 field, not --

3 BILL GOTT: Yes.

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And so those somehow
5 need to get (indiscernible, possibly blessed off),
6 if OPA cares to or not. If they don't want to,
7 fine. Then just have management there do it.

8 BILL GOTT: Okay.

9 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Does that all make
10 sense?

11 BILL GOTT: I think so.

12 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay. Well, I'm
13 probably not going to bed until 8:30 or so, so.

14 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, I'll run this
15 down with M.J. and if she has any more questions
16 I'll tell her to give you a call.

17 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Just tell her to give
18 me a shout on my personal cell phone.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Thanks.

21 BILL GOTT: Yes. Bye.
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CXA8KL00165094

MARK: Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
this is Mark (phonetic).

BILL GOTT: Hey, Mark, this is Bill.
Hey, can you email to me the URL for the HSIN to the
ET07 machine, the ET07.Hoc@NRC.gov?

MARK: Send the HSIN email to ET07.

BILL GOTT: Not the email but, you know,
when you call a HSIN off your desktop there -- you
have an icon for it?

MARK: Yes.

BILL GOTT: Whatever the URL is, I need
that, www. or https, whatever, so that I can get
onto it. I don't have that.

MARK: Okay, do you want me to email
that to 07?

BILL GOTT: ET07.Hoc.

MARK: Got you.

BILL GOTT: Thanks.

MARK: All right. Bye-bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%CY8Q%600165094

LINDA: Hello, Linda (phonetic)
speaking.

BILL GOTT: Hey, Linda, this is Bill
returning your call.

LINDA: Oh, Bill, thank you.

BILL GOTT: A little bit of quiet time
here in the executive team so I thought I'd see what
you needed.

LINDA: Oh okay, great. I figured that
you were on duty. This is kind of minor but it's
kind of one of those really weird things where it's
like two adults both acting like, not children but I
don't know.

(b)(5)

BILL GOTT: Right.

LINDA: (b)(5) he

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 (b)(5)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

12 (b)(5)
13
14
15
16

17 BILL GOTT: Well, the (indiscernible,
18 possibly A&S) has a bunch of lists in there and the
19 reason Chuck gets on it is because he's on Call List
20 24 which is --

21 LINDA: Because it gets automatically
22 pulled in, is that it?

23 BILL GOTT: Right, yes.

24 LINDA: Got you. I got you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 BILL GOTT: Now, I can have the HOOs
2 make a note, you know, again, but this is just, you
3 know, on the side, hey, give Linda a call.

4 LINDA: (b)(5)

5 (b)(5)
6
7
8
9
10

11 LINDA: Okay, okay. (Inaudible) I
12 didn't realize that (indiscernible, possibly A&S was
13 importing) Call List 24. Okay.

14 BILL GOTT: Right. Hold on a second.
15 P.T.'s (phonetic) yelling at me. I need to go get
16 the HOOs.

17 LINDA: Yes, that's fine. I got you.

18 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

19 LINDA: Thanks, Bill. Bye.
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%CZ\$_DL00165094

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello and thank you
4 for calling the HSIN help desk. Our technicians are
5 available 24 hours a day to assist you with your
6 technical needs. Please stay on the line. You will
7 be connected to the first available technician in
8 the order of which your call was received.

9 JEFF: Thank you for calling HSIN
10 support. This is Jeff (phonetic). How can I help
11 you?

12 BILL GOTT: Yes, I emailed and have a
13 Ticket number 136268 but I was trying to change my
14 HSIN password and then after I did it I could no
15 longer get onto HSIN. It gave me some error
16 message.

17 JEFF: Okay. You said it was (b)(6)

18 BILL GOTT: Yes.

19 JEFF: All right, sir, can I ask you to
20 verify the city you were born in, please?

21 BILL GOTT: Okay. What information you
22 want?

23 JEFF: The city that you were born in,
24 please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

2 JEFF: All right, thank you, sir. Are
3 you ready to write down the new password?

4 BILL GOTT: Yes, I am.

5 JEFF: Okay, it's going to be (b)(6)

6 (b)(6)

7
8
9 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

10 (b)(6)

11
12
13 JEFF: (b)(6)

14 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

15 JEFF: Yes.

16 BILL GOTT: Okay, thank you.

17 JEFF: Do you want to go ahead and try
18 it while I've got you?

19 BILL GOTT: Yes, let me try that. It
20 didn't let me in. It just comes back with the
21 sign-in page again.

22 JEFF: Okay, and what is the URL on that
23 one?

24 BILL GOTT: Let's see,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (b)(6)

2 JEFF: Okay, that should be fine. Go
3 ahead and try it again for me.

4 BILL GOTT: Okay. No. I just get the
5 same screen again, requires a username and password.
6 Doesn't even tell me I had the wrong one inserted.

7 JEFF: Okay, why don't we just close the
8 browser and try a new one.

9 BILL GOTT: Okay. Close all tabs.
10 Okay, I'm going to go back in. Okay, that didn't
11 remember the web page. So what is it now?

12 JEFF: It's (b)(6)

13 BILL GOTT: Okay. And then try it
14 again?

15 JEFF: Yes, sir.

16 BILL GOTT: No. Did the same thing.

17 JEFF: Very interesting. And you're
18 using william.gott?

19 BILL GOTT: Yes, william.gott.

20 JEFF: Okay, can you verify the password
21 for me, please?

22 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

23 (b)(6)

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 what I'm doing wrong. Hold on a second. Let me try
2 it one more time. Maybe I hit the wrong (b)(6)

3 JEFF: Okay, sure.

4 BILL GOTT: Okay, I'm in.

5 JEFF: All right, there we go.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay, thank you so much.

7 JEFF: All right, you're welcome, sir.

8 Remember (b)(6)

9 (b)(6)

10 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

11 (b)(6)

12 JEFF: Yes.

13 BILL GOTT: Okay, thank you so much.

14 JEFF: All right, you're welcome. You
15 have a great evening.

16 BILL GOTT: You too, bye.

17 JEFF: Thanks, bye-bye.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%C}6TI_00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hey, Bill. It's
5 Brian.

6 BILL GOTT: Yes.

7 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hey, you guys getting
8 ready for the 8 o'clock CA call?

9 BILL GOTT: Yes. Well, right now
10 they're back talking to the chairman and the
11 commissioners but, yes, we do have the 8 o'clock CA
12 call.

13 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay. Well, here's
14 something for them to think about before the 8
15 o'clock call.

16 BILL GOTT: Okay.

17 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I think this may be
18 the same call but there's a (indiscernible, possibly
19 sivits) call tomorrow from 8:00 to 9:00.

20 BILL GOTT: Yes. There is a
21 (indiscernible, possibly sivits) call. It's the
22 deputies' meeting?

23 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Well, see, this one
24 doesn't say deputies. This one says assistant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 secretaries. It was sent to Wiggins. Wiggins
2 forwarded it on to --

3 BILL GOTT: Yes, Weber's supposed to be
4 on that one tomorrow.

5 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, and I think it's
6 the same one. But it just made me think that, you
7 know, we're doing this thing at 8 o'clock at night
8 and 8:00 in the morning. We kind of set that up to
9 be, you know, just kind of a convenient time.

10 But with multiple things happening at 8
11 o'clock in the morning that we can't control like
12 this, maybe we need to slide the morning one out to
13 9 o'clock or something. It's just something for
14 Jack (phonetic) and the group there to think about.

15 BILL GOTT: Okay.

16 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: So if we're doing the
17 CA brief and the (indiscernible, possibly sivits)
18 call at the same time, it might be more of a
19 challenge going forward if we're getting into a
20 regular rhythm.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay. I will --

22 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Might be better to
23 stagger them.

24 BILL GOTT: I will tell him when he

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 comes out from the call with the chairman.

2 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay. Now, did you
3 guys have the agenda for the call tomorrow morning
4 that Weber's going to be on?

5 BILL GOTT: Yes, they forwarded the
6 agenda. I printed it out and gave it to M.J.
7 (phonetic).

8 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay, because we need
9 basically, you know, we'll use the materials I guess
10 from the turnover times. Let's just do that way.

11 BILL GOTT: Right, I mean, we're due to
12 get new talking points and op center status for the
13 EDO before he goes downtown also at 7:00 when he
14 wants that. So we'll have the latest for both of
15 those documents ready to go at that time so, unless
16 a late breaker, that should have all the latest
17 information.

18 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Well, if it's more
19 than 15 minutes apart, yes, I understand. Okay,
20 sounds good. The new fire they're reporting in Unit
21 4, is that really a fire?

22 BILL GOTT: Well, as best as we can tell
23 it is but we're not getting, you know, any
24 information as to, you know, just looks like another

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 material fire I think, is what I've heard them say,
2 the reactor safety team and the protective measures
3 team say. They're still really concentrating on
4 trying to interpret the rad levels at the site
5 boundary and get that to correlate to some actions
6 at the plants.

7 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: All right, okay.

8 BILL GOTT: Is what they've been working
9 on for a good part of the shift.

10 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, okay. I'm
11 starting to plow through these emails. If I needed
12 to send something to the executive team, I can guess
13 at all the other teams but what would be the best
14 email you think to send stuff to the executive team
15 if I actually run into something that they need?

16 BILL GOTT: Well, the email that I'm
17 looking at is ET07.Hoc and then the HOOs are also
18 always good to send to.

19 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, okay. The status
20 officer's at (indiscernible, possibly 307, okay).

21 BILL GOTT: Yes, the status officer's
22 desk.

23 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Very good. Thanks.

24 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Bye.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%D91(%L00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: I've got Josh Batkin
5 and he wants to pull somebody out to discuss
6 something. Connecting you now.

7 BILL GOTT: Yes, Josh?

8 JOSH BATKIN: Yes.

9 BILL GOTT: This is Bill Gott. What
10 were you looking for again, sir?

11 JOSH BATKIN: I just need to know for
12 the chairman who's doing the 8 o'clock
13 (indiscernible, possibly sivits) call?

14 BILL GOTT: Mike Weber.

15 JOSH BATKIN: Okay, that's confirmed?

16 BILL GOTT: Yes, and we've sent that
17 down to them.

18 JOSH BATKIN: Great, perfect. Thank
19 you.

20 BILL GOTT: Yes, sir. Bye.

21
22
23
24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%D9JR#600165094

3 MARTY VIRGILIO: Marty Virgilio.

4 MARCO BROWNWITZ: Hey, Marty, this is
5 Marco Brownwitz (phonetic). I've got Rebecca Nease
6 on the line. She said during that briefing there
7 was a document that was referenced and she was
8 trying to get a copy of it. Can I connect with you
9 or to somebody else?

10 MARTY VIRGILIO: Yes, I'll talk to her.

11 MARCO BROWNWITZ: Okay. Connecting now.

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%DA#TH600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is
5 McDermott coming up.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay. Yes, Brian.

7 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hey, Bill. As I was
8 going through these emails, you said you were ET07,
9 is that right?

10 BILL GOTT: Yes.

11 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay. So I sent you
12 one but then I started to realize there's a whole
13 bunch of stuff that we may be missing. The HOOs are
14 getting stuff in and some of its information so they
15 vector it to the RST or the (indiscernible, possibly
16 ELC), so forth.

17 But some of them are requests for action
18 or request information, and when those get
19 shotgunned out to five or six or ten people, well,
20 it goes to everybody and nobody's responsible then.

21 So I'd like to establish some kind of
22 process where, you know, they go to one of the set
23 email addresses, whether it's the one you're at or
24 one of the other ET support staff there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Yes, it needs to go the ET
2 support coordinator which we've not been staffing.

3 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay. It needs to get
4 to somebody so that they can print up --

5 BILL GOTT: Okay. Hold on, Brian. I
6 got Marty asking a question here. I'm sorry they're
7 trying to set up -- I'll find out what this other
8 computer is out here. Let me take care of this and
9 let me call you back.

10 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, you don't have to
11 call me back but you got the issue.

12 BILL GOTT: Yes.

13 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay.

14 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

15 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Thanks.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%DBI8)_00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Eric Leeds for Jack
5 Grobe, and I'm going to give you enough time to say
6 yes or no now.

7 BILL GOTT: Okay, go ahead and patch him
8 in to me and then I'll put him up on the bridge.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, connecting.

10 BILL GOTT: Hey, Eric?

11 ERIC LEEDS: Yes.

12 BILL GOTT: Yes, this is Bill Gott.
13 Hang on. I'll go ahead and put you up on the bridge
14 if that's okay and then I'll run out. Jack Grobe
15 just stepped out of the door to say something to the
16 reactor safety team but I'll run out and get him
17 back in here.

18 ERIC LEEDS: All right. I'm just trying
19 to get a quick status update on what's happened
20 tonight.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay, I'm going to transfer
22 you up to the executive team bridge.

23 ERIC LEEDS: Thanks. Okay.

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%DC6P6L00165094

3 CHUCK: Hello, Chuck (phonetic) here.

4 BILL GOTT: Hey, Chuck. This is Bill
5 Gott.

6 CHUCK: Hey, Bill, how are we doing?

7 BILL GOTT: Doing okay. How you doing?

8 CHUCK: Staying busy.

9 BILL GOTT: Hey, I think I need you to
10 come back and help out with the HOOs after you
11 finish this shift, so not tomorrow but the next day.

12 CHUCK: Okay, so tomorrow is -- help me
13 out here. I've lost track. (Inaudible) Wednesday.
14 So you want me back on Thursday?

15 BILL GOTT: Yes, I mean, I don't want
16 you to walk out of downtown and come right into work
17 here so you can go home, get some sleep and then
18 come in the following day and --

19 CHUCK: That's very kind of you, sir.

20 BILL GOTT: Want you and Shoemaker to
21 kind of stagger it so that we get more complete
22 coverage during the day. You know what I'm saying?

23 CHUCK: Okay, so what time do you want
24 me there on Thursday?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Well, I'll let you call
2 Shoemaker and work it out.

3 CHUCK: So you want to work it out for
4 24-hour coverage?

5 BILL GOTT: No, I'm not looking for 24-
6 hour coverage but I would rather work it a little
7 bit further into the evening if that's possible, to
8 maybe 5/6 o'clock in the evening if that's workable
9 for you guys. You know, I'm not sure what time you
10 or Shoemaker would normally get in but Shoemaker I
11 thought was coming in pretty early, so.

12 CHUCK: Oh, yes. I usually come in
13 early but if you want me to stay later in the day,
14 yes, that's not a real issue.

15 BILL GOTT: Yes, and play it by ear.
16 You know, I don't get here until in the afternoon
17 myself but, you know, play it by ear. If they're
18 not busy and you're not needed in there or we're not
19 needing to have you come at different, or spread it
20 out like that, then you can come in at your normal
21 time but I think the HOOs during the day are getting
22 a lot of calls.

23 And then we may move you to work, I
24 don't know, maybe help support the reactor safety

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 team or the protective measures team and the work
2 that they're doing, something like that, if it
3 starts getting quiet in there because there's a lot
4 of questions coming their way and they're having
5 staffing issues and stuff like that, okay?

6 CHUCK: I'll be there. No problem.

7 BILL GOTT: Okay.

8 CHUCK: All right, we'll see you.

9 BILL GOTT: Yes. Thanks, Chuck.

10 CHUCK: Yes, no problem. Bye.

11 BILL GOTT: Bye.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%DD2I3L00165094

JEFF GRANT: Status officer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is the HOO.

Josh Groben (phonetic) is on the line.

JEFF GRANT: Okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Would you like to connect?

JEFF GRANT: Josh Groben needs to come into the ET?

MALE PARTICIPANT: No, he's on the line. He just wants to connect to you.

JEFF GRANT: Okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Connecting now.

JEFF GRANT: All right. Josh, are you there?

JEFF KOWALCZIK: No, this is Jeff.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, Jeff. I don't know why they said Josh.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes. Hey, are you on in 15 minutes?

JEFF GRANT: I am.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Is Bill Gott still there?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: He is. I don't know where
2 he went because I just walked back in here and he
3 was gone.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: That's fine.

5 JEFF GRANT: What can Jeff do for Jeff?

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Well, first of all,
7 your turnover, you maybe haven't had yet. Have you
8 talked about the GE generator, the gas turbine
9 generators?

10 JEFF GRANT: I have not. I don't --

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. So just to kind
12 of close the loop on this, I probably could use to
13 talk to Bill for a minute and then we'll transition
14 it and I just want to know the status on it so could
15 you just --

16 JEFF GRANT: Hold on. He just walked
17 back in so let me grab him before he walks away.

18 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, cool. Okay,
19 thanks.

20 BILL GOTT: This is Bill.

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Bill. It's Jeff
22 Kowalczyk.

23 BILL GOTT: Yes, what's up?

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, I'm trying to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 close the loop on this GE gas turbine generator
2 thing. Were you privy to a conversation that they
3 were having on this?

4 BILL GOTT: No.

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, so apparently
6 what's happened is Jason (phonetic) was working this
7 and I didn't want to let it drop in the transition
8 of people. GE has at least three off-the-shelf, and
9 seven more to follow, giant, you know, trailer-size
10 gas turbine generators. They have been requested by
11 TEPCO to send them.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay.

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And this is slowly
14 looking like it may become a higher priority issue.

15 The way it stands here in USAID is that they cannot
16 do anything because it's private to private.

17 GE cannot send this stuff. They don't
18 have a way to transport it. So they're just looking
19 for, you know, a plane or something like that.
20 They're willing to pay for it and everything and all
21 the logistics can be worked out.

22 But it sounds like what USAID needs to
23 move forward is a verbal okay or expression of need
24 that they need this, that it would be in the benefit

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of safety and the U.S. government or anything like
2 that for us to authorize, you know, getting a plane
3 for GE's trailers, and we're talking we need a C-5
4 for this thing.

5 BILL GOTT: Okay.

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: So what we need is to
7 talk to somebody standing in TEPCO or something like
8 that, like our NRC people, to be able to say and it
9 needs to be actually told to Bill, the DART team
10 leader, whoever's out there. I'll find a name for
11 you.

12 But basically what we need is one of the
13 site team guys to say, yes, we need this. They need
14 this. Please coordinate getting these gas turbine
15 generators here.

16 BILL GOTT: Okay.

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And so that's where
18 this stands.

19 BILL GOTT: So we need Trapp or Tony to
20 tell the --

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: The DART team leader.

22 BILL GOTT: -- DART team that they need
23 these gas turbines.

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Right. And I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there is an underlying -- we need to understand why
2 they need them before we authorize it.

3 And the reason they don't know what they
4 would use them for is are we trying -- in the letter
5 they sent, I can forward you the letter, but in the
6 letter TEPCO sent to GE, they said they had an
7 interest in starting up their new plants. I'm
8 sorry, their shut down plants. So, you know, I
9 guess just trying to get enough power to get them --

10 BILL GOTT: To get their start-up
11 transformers powered.

12 JEFF KOWALCZIK: To get their start-up,
13 right, right. And I'm reading between the lines in
14 that request because it was a very, very short
15 letter.

16 BILL GOTT: That was from TEPCO to GE or
17 TEPCO to the U.S. government?

18 JEFF KOWALCZIK: TEPCO to GE.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And that was the
21 problem, is it went private to private. If it went
22 to us, we'd already have it done but we can't do
23 anything unless, you know, private to private is,
24 you know, we can't join their hands without a verbal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 okay from the DART team lead.

2 BILL GOTT: The team that's out there.

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

4 BILL GOTT: Okay, well, I'll talk to the
5 reactor safety team and see what they can do.

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. If you can talk
7 to them and then have them call me. If you want to
8 give them my cell phone number, I can forward them
9 emails with descriptions.

10 But what I don't want to turn this into
11 is an eight-hour analysis of what this is going to
12 provide and everything like that. I just need a
13 verbal okay from Jim Trapp and those guys to pass it
14 up their chain.

15 BILL GOTT: Yes. I don't know if Jim
16 Trapp is awake over there but --

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Right. No, I know.

18 BILL GOTT: But, yes, I'll talk to them
19 and see what they can --

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

21 BILL GOTT: And I have your cell phone
22 number here. It's (b)(6)

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, sir.

24 BILL GOTT: Okay. Okay, all right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We'll try to get back to you.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, thank you, sir.

3 BILL GOTT: All right, bye.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Bye.

5

6

7

8

9

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%DE0G1L00165094

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Information security.

It's Mike Mangefrida.

JEFF GRANT: Mike, hey, it's Jeff Grant.

MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Hi, Jeff.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, let me see how I can

come at this. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

MIKE MANGEFRIDA:

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

JEFF GRANT: Okay. We know that, you

know, a lot of other folks have it but we want to, I

mean, if we can't get it through you, then I don't

know if you have capability to call somebody out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 from the (indiscernible, possibly IAT or from ILTAB
2 to start exploring that).

3 MIKE MANGEFRIDA: I'm sure I could.
4 What I'll do, I'll see what I can come up with and
5 if for some reason I need a (indiscernible, possibly
6 cert) that I don't have to get to the site I'll give
7 someone a call.

8 JEFF GRANT: Okay. Give me a call back
9 as soon as you find something or don't find
10 something. Just keep me informed.

11 MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Sure, no problem.

12 JEFF GRANT: All right, call back
13 through the HOO and they'll patch you in to me.

14 MIKE MANGEFRIDA: All right.

15 JEFF GRANT: Thanks.

16 MIKE MANGEFRIDA: Thanks, bye.

17 JEFF GRANT: Bye.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%DEBG7L00165094

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: This is Jeff.

4 JEFF GRANT: Hey, what's up?

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey.

6 JEFF GRANT: So your request, so I can
7 best understand this, I think I got a good picture
8 of it from Bill, the gas turbine generator, this
9 trailer-mounted generator --

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: You want me to rehash
11 it to you?

12 JEFF GRANT: How many of them? Are
13 there two?

14 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Three right now that
15 they've got and then up to seven later but maybe a
16 month later because they got to be built.

17 JEFF GRANT: Okay, so they have three of
18 them. We just need to find a military transport to
19 get them --

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: No, no. We can find
21 that. Okay, so here's the way this works. The
22 problem with this request, the way it's been done,
23 is it's been made directly from TEPCO to GE which
24 would be fine if GE could just fly them over on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 their own dime. As USAID we cannot join those links
2 unless we get the TARP team leader, sorry, the --

3 JEFF GRANT: The TARP team to formally
4 request it.

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

6 JEFF GRANT: And then DoD can get
7 involved.

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And then the money and
9 the logistics is easy after that. But basically we
10 have to justify to him that this is in the best
11 interest, if it is, so we need to either do an
12 analysis and say, hey, we need it. We don't even
13 know why they need them. You know, I mean, do they
14 need them -- and maybe it doesn't matter.

15 JEFF GRANT: Well, what does TEPCO, I
16 mean --

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: TEPCO, I think the
18 original was to get their other units restored.

19 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: So, I mean, if --

21 JEFF GRANT: So we need to get to the
22 TARP team and you're wanting us to work that through
23 Jim Trapp?

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: What I'm asking the ET

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to do is bless the fact that they need these things
2 if they think they do. And once that's done, they
3 need to compel Jim Trapp to tell the TARP team lead
4 that the NRC thinks that we need these things. And
5 once that happens, the logistics are easy. I'll
6 take care of the logistics.

7 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Does that make sense?
9 So I need to task the ET to task somebody else if we
10 need these things and why, but we can't join those
11 two hands. I mean --

12 JEFF GRANT: You need a blessing from
13 the ET and then we need to impress upon Jim to then
14 --

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Turn around and tell,
16 you know, his team lead up there.

17 JEFF GRANT: Yes, convince them that
18 they need them and then once that is done you need a
19 formal request from DART?

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: No, no. We don't need
21 that at all. We just need the verbal --

22 JEFF GRANT: You need the head nod like,
23 yes, let's get them on the way.

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: All right.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: So what I can send you
3 is the letter of request, from TEPCO to GE though.

4 JEFF GRANT: Yes, please do.

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. It's the first
6 of, you know, two or three attachments and one email
7 so I just need you to follow up with the ET and have
8 them say, yes, we think this is important and it's
9 good.

10 If it's not and they don't think they
11 need it, then that's fine. It's a non-issue. But I
12 just need, if we're going to get these done, we need
13 them done sooner than later, so.

14 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: So go ahead and just,
16 you know, take this. And is there 11:30 CA call?

17 JEFF GRANT: No. That moved. There's
18 only going to be two of them now and they're both at
19 8:00.

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: 8:00 and 8:00?

21 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Oh, so I missed
23 tonight, didn't I?

24 JEFF GRANT: Apparently. I didn't --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. You weren't
2 here.

3 JEFF GRANT: I wasn't here either.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, well, I need a
5 brief then on the status of all these plans, so.

6 JEFF GRANT: Why don't I just have Sara
7 (phonetic) email you or I can email you the status.
8 It's relatively up to date.

9 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, cool.

10 JEFF GRANT: All right?

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right, thanks.

12 JEFF GRANT: Bye-bye.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%DF0WO_00165094

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: This is Jeff.

4 JEFF GRANT: Hey, Jeff. Jeff Grant.

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey.

6 JEFF GRANT: Hey, these gas turbine
7 generators?

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

9 JEFF GRANT: You got the head nod from
10 us. We'd like to get them moving as quickly as we
11 possibly can so I don't know whatever you have to do
12 on your end.

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I need Jim Trapp to
14 tell -- hold on one second.

15 JEFF GRANT: Does the request have to
16 come from DART?

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I think so. I think
18 so. Hold on.

19 JEFF GRANT: Well, could we run that to
20 ground first because --

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Well, hold on. I'm
22 asking that right now. First of all, the whole ET
23 just said yes --

24 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF KOWALCZIK: -- on it? Okay.

2 JEFF GRANT: All the way up through the
3 chain.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, so they need to
5 tell Jim Trapp or any NRC person I guess to tell
6 Bill Berger, who is the DART team lead, that they
7 need these and he'll put it in writing and they'll -
8 - I mean, maybe Bill probably hasn't even heard of
9 these. Okay, all they need to do is say the three
10 previously discussed gas turbine --

11 JEFF GRANT: Do you guys need something
12 formal or can they call you or --

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Well, they just need
14 Jim Trapp to tell Bill Berger. Once Bill Berger
15 tells them, then we got it.

16 JEFF GRANT: Once Bill Berger tells you
17 guys?

18 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Bill Berger's going to
19 put the formal request back to us.

20 JEFF GRANT: Okay. All right, let me
21 get a hold of Jim.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, that's fine.

23 JEFF GRANT: Number two.

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, go ahead.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: DITTRA identified three
2 pumps yesterday that they had in Japan ready to
3 roll. They delivered them to a dock and I'm sketchy
4 on exactly --

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I'll follow up with
6 that.

7 JEFF GRANT: -- where they're at but
8 they've been sitting there ever since (b)(5)

9 (b)(5)

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, I'll follow up
11 with them. I'll follow that up.

12 JEFF GRANT: All right. Bye.

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Hey, just tell
14 Jim that if they ask for three previously discussed
15 gas turbines, we know what they're talking about.

16 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Cool, okay.

18 JEFF GRANT: All right.

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right, thanks.

20 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right, bye.

22
23
24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%DFA3CL00165094

JIM TRAPP: You've reach Jim Trapp's
cell phone. If you leave a message, I'll call you
back as soon as I can. Thank you.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: At the tone please
record your message. When you've finished
recording, you may hang up or press 1 for more
options. To leave a callback number, press 5.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%DFNF(_00165094

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: This is Jeff.

4 JEFF GRANT: Jeff, hey.

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey.

6 JEFF GRANT: I talked to Tony Ulses and
7 he's going to go talk to Bill and --

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Perfect.

9 JEFF GRANT: -- make that request right
10 away.

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Perfect, perfect.
12 Okay, cool.

13 JEFF GRANT: So hopefully that will, I
14 mean, if you don't get it soon --

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Soon as he makes
16 that, Bill will reach back to us and I've got a
17 logistics guy here cranking out numbers to get
18 planes. Just so you know these things don't fit in
19 any other plane than like a C-5.

20 JEFF GRANT: All right. We'll let you
21 guys worry about that.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, yes.

23 JEFF GRANT: Hey, on those other pumps,
24 Tony knew about them. They said that TEPCO was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sending an engineer to look at them and so hopefully
2 they're, got something underfoot.

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, cool, cool.

4 JEFF GRANT: All right?

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, we can't do
6 anything on those either. All we can do is
7 (indiscernible, possibly pulse) TEPCO to do
8 anything. If they ask for further assistance, you
9 know, this is just a, it's kind of a cluster. We
10 can't act on a lot of things until we're requested
11 to do, so.

12 JEFF GRANT: Yes. Okay, well, we got
13 this one moving.

14 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, cool, cool.

15 JEFF GRANT: All right. Anything else
16 from you? You still need the status report, right?

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, I need status of
18 plants. Are you hearing anything else on -- I heard
19 the interagency call with Marty, Marty spoke on. Is
20 there any other NRC reps that are on these call? I
21 know Jack Grobe and Marty were on these calls. Who
22 else was talking on these? There was another NRC
23 guy that I did not recognize his voice.

24 JEFF GRANT: I don't know. I don't know

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 which international call you're talking about.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: It was the interagency
3 call, sorry.

4 JEFF GRANT: No. Yes, I mean, that
5 could have happened just recently in the back room
6 and I can't remember who was on that call.

7 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

8 JEFF GRANT: There's a lot of people in
9 here I don't know.

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, yes. Okay, I hear
11 you.

12 JEFF GRANT: All right?

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, so as soon as
14 those report -- and then if you hear anything
15 updated about -- because I guess it's unconfirmed
16 about Unit 2's spent fuel pool?

17 JEFF GRANT: Well, I think the big
18 concern now is Unit 4, but I have been so
19 disconnected with what's really going on.

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, confirm that
21 because I had heard 2 from Marty just a minute ago,
22 so.

23 JEFF GRANT: Yes, it might be 2. It
24 might be 2 and 4 because I think 4 might blow up as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 well.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, yes.

3 JEFF GRANT: All right.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right, thanks.

5 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Bye-bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
ET Status Officer

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 16, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

220
Pages 1-198

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

FC/6

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 ET STATUS OFFICER

6 + + + + +

7 WEDNESDAY,

8 MARCH 16, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%D^!MN_00165094-1

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

COMMANDER SIMPSON: NRC, Commander Simpson (phonetic).

JAY MARSHALL: Hi, this is Jay Marshall, in the OPS Center.

COMMANDER SIMPSON: Hey, Jay, how are you?

JAY MARSHALL: Pretty good, how are you?

COMMANDER SIMPSON: Good. Hey Alan Frazier mentioned that you're looking for Lee.

JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

COMMANDER SIMPSON: I've got two calls and an email in to her.

JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

COMMANDER SIMPSON: I don't know of any other numbers. She's still working CFC and I think she's downtown.

JAY MARSHALL: Is there any problem with pulling her off that, like right now?

COMMANDER SIMPSON: I had, actually, I had sent an email earlier this morning asking her,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you know, asking her the same question. I would see
2 not, I think this is more higher priority than that.

3 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Yes, I would
4 agree.

5 COMMANDER SIMPSON: Are you looking for
6 her for something specific?

7 JAY MARSHALL: Yes. Yes, I need her to
8 staff downtown at USAID, we're part a interagency up
9 center and we're running 24/7 and we need somebody
10 who understand interagency, has set up, you know,
11 these interagency things before. Knows reactors,
12 knows response, to sit down and be the NRC Rep.

13 And I think she would be willing to do
14 night shift. And we're trying to go down to one
15 person on night shift, which is why she has to know
16 everything, and she's one of the very few in the
17 Agency that can do this.

18 COMMANDER SIMPSON: Got you.

19 JAY MARSHALL: And I was also wondering,
20 you know, I've had my guys, you know, my staff down
21 there about a week and they are burned out. And
22 they need a weekend, because none of us have had a
23 day off since March 6th, was our last day off. And,
24 you know, because this thing happened on Friday

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 after the (inaudible).

2 COMMANDER SIMPSON: Hey, Jay, what is
3 the best phone number over there she can reach you
4 at when she gets back to me?

5 JAY MARSHALL: Probably my cell phone,
6 because I'm running all over the place. And that's
7 (b)(6)

8 COMMANDER SIMPSON: (b)(6). Okay.
9 Like I said, I have two calls in to her, if I can
10 figure out another number I'll try that. And
11 hopefully we'll hear back from her.

12 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, I'm about ready to
13 send a rescue, you know, search and retrieve mission
14 down there.

15 COMMANDER SIMPSON: Exactly, a S.W.A.T.
16 Team to pull her out of CFC.

17 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

18 COMMANDER SIMPSON: All right, I'll let
19 you know as soon as I hear from her.

20 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, thanks. Bye.

21 COMMANDER SIMPSON: Bye.

22 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 0%D^)I!L00165094

9 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

10 JAY MARSHALL: Status Officer.

11 JOHN SHOEMAKER: Hey, Jay, this is John
12 Shoemaker. I have a gentleman from INPO that would
13 like to speak to Marty Virgilio if he's available.

14 JAY MARSHALL: I don't know where he
15 went. Mike Weber is available.

16 JOHN SHOEMAKER: Want me to connect him
17 to you and see if you can help him?

18 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, sure.

19 JOHN SHOEMAKER: Okay, hold on a second.

20 JAY MARSHALL: Hello, this is Jay
21 Marshall, can I help you.

22 ROB KIMBA: Yes, this is Rob Kimba
23 (phonetic) and I'm the Vice President of Operations
24 here at INPO. And I'm leading the Emergency

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Response Center. We got a report from you all, I
2 wanted to talk over with Marty about the
3 significance of it. This is related to Fukushima,
4 Daiichi Unit 4 and the fuel pool.

5 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, Marty is off shift
6 right now. Our director is Mike Weber. How about -
7 -

8 ROB KIMBA: Okay.

9 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, one moment.

10 ROB KIMBA: Okay, that would be great,
11 thanks.

12 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

13 MIKE WEBER: Hello, Mike Weber.

14 JAY MARSHALL: Hey, Mike, you got it?

15 MIKE WEBER: Yes.

16 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, here he is.

17 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 0%D^@@AL00165094

12 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

13 JAY MARSHALL: Status Officer.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, hi. Scott Moore
15 on the line from, he's the deputy director of FSME,
16 calling for Charlie Miller.

17 JAY MARSHALL: Scott Moore?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Correct.

19 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, hold on a second.

20 CHARLIE MILLER: This is Charlie.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, sir. Standby.

22 CHARLIE MILLER: Charlie here.

23 SCOTT MOORE: Hey, Charlie, it's Scott.

24 CHARLIE MILLER: Yes, Scott.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SCOTT MOORE: You just got an email 20
2 minutes from Chuck Casto with a request from 60
3 Minutes to interview him. It was sent to you and
4 Marty Virgilio because he's getting kickbacks from
5 Elliot and Beth's email. So it's sent to your
6 personal email and Marty's personal email. Do you
7 want me to forward it to another email account?

8 CHARLIE MILLER: Probably the most
9 efficient thing is is just have Marsha print it and
10 bring it down to me.

11 SCOTT MOORE: Okay, I'll do that.

12 CHARLIE MILLER: Okay.

13 SCOTT MOORE: Okay.

14 CHARLIE MILLER: All right, bye.

15 SCOTT MOORE: Bye.

16 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 0%D_ET1L00165094

14 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

15 JAY MARSHALL: Status officer.

16 JOHN SHOEMAKER: Is this Jay?

17 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

18 JOHN SHOEMAKER: Hi, this is John
19 Shoemaker from Headquarters.

20 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

21 JOHN SHOEMAKER: I got a lady from the
22 White House Situation Room and she would like for
23 Mr. Jaczko to contact the White House at some point.

24 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN SHOEMAKER: So I'm going to put her
2 through with you and let you talk to her a little
3 bit.

4 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Hello this is Jay
5 Marshall, (phonetic) can I help you?

6 (b)(6): Yes, hi. My name is (b)(6)
7 (phonetic), I'm calling from the White House
8 Situation Room, how are you?

9 JAY MARSHALL: Good, how are you doing?

10 (b)(6): I'm good, thanks. (b)(6)
11 (b)(6) the President's secretary, requested that
12 Mr. Jaczko's office call her. And that number is
13 (b)(6).

14 JAY MARSHALL: (b)(6).

15 (b)(6) Right.

16 JAY MARSHALL: And let me get her name
17 again.

18 (b)(6)

19 (b)(6)

20 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

21 (b)(6) The President's personal
22 secretary. And can I confirm your office number?
23 Is it 301-415-1820?

24 JAY MARSHALL: No, we have -- Oh that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1820, yes that's the Chairman's office number,
2 correct.

3 (b)(6): Yes, okay. She wants someone
4 in his office to call her.

5 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, I will get that
6 message to them right now. And I assume this is
7 immediate, of course, right?

8 (b)(6): Yes, please.

9 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, will do.

10 (b)(6): Thanks a lot, ma'am.

11 JAY MARSHALL: Thanks. Bye.

12 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

13
14
15
16
17 0%D{8U8L00165094

18 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

19 JAY MARSHALL: Status Officer.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, Jay, I've got a
21 Major Cook, U.S. Army. I guess he's with U.S.
22 Forces Japan, he's asking to speak to you.

23 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Standby.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JAY MARSHALL: Hello, this is Jay
2 Marshall.

3 MAJOR GILCOOK: Hello, sir, this is
4 Major Gilcook (phonetic), we spoke earlier?

5 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

6 MAJOR GILCOOK: Hey, sir, hey Mr.
7 Skeens (phonetic) gave me a list of stuff and he's
8 been talking with Captain Corbitt (phonetic) and
9 Commander Long about the pumps. And I think
10 everything's fine there on that end. But the
11 question I have specifically is that boron, from my
12 understanding is you've located 20,000 pounds of
13 boron, at that Diablo Canyon?

14 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

15 MAJOR GILCOOK: Okay my understanding is
16 that you're willing to provide the Government of
17 Japan, is that correct?

18 JAY MARSHALL: Actually it belongs to
19 one of our licensees, so it's privately owned. So
20 I'm not sure what the mechanism is, but they have
21 identified it that they have it. They're able, you
22 know, it's extra. They're able to send it over.

23 MAJOR GILCOOK: Okay, so just because it
24 -- my understanding is that the one thing that was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 needed was the airlift from California to Japan, is
2 that correct?

3 JAY MARSHALL: Correct.

4 MAJOR GILCOOK: Okay so I'm starting to
5 pull the trigger to move this stuff.

6 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

7 MAJOR GILCOOK: So I guess it's just
8 some basic questions for myself. And there's a lot
9 smart people in terms of logistical movement. But
10 my understanding is, well I heard earlier, they're
11 willing to move it via ground to a military base, is
12 that correct?

13 JAY MARSHALL: I don't have confirmation
14 on that. Let me find out who was doing that. But
15 it sounds reasonable, but let me find out. Hang on.

16 (Long pause)

17 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, I just sent
18 somebody running to find whoever's supposed to
19 Diablo Canyon (inaudible) on that.

20 MAJOR GILCOOK: Okay. Yes, because just
21 a couple questions too, about this stuff. Like is
22 it in barrels or, I mean, I'm not sure.

23 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

24 MAJOR GILCOOK: So boron, are they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 capsules, are they gas, or -- I mean, (inaudible) I
2 often didn't pay attention.

3 JAY MARSHALL: It's okay, I'm a
4 geologist by training. So the boron, I'm not sure
5 whether it's going to be in solution or not. It'll
6 need to be for them to use it, but right now it
7 could be in barrels, it could powder. I don't know.
8 We'll find out.

9 MAJOR GILCOOK: Okay. Yes, because
10 that's just something our log planners need to know.

11 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, so you need the
12 form packaging.

13 MAJOR GILCOOK: I mean, yes, just some
14 basic information so guys can start planning. But I
15 was told configuration. So to that would explain,
16 is it in a barrel already? You know what I mean?

17 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

18 MAJOR GILCOOK: Is it boxes?

19 JAY MARSHALL: Is it on pallets? Could
20 be.

21 MAJOR GILCOOK: Correct.

22 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, it could be drums on
23 pallets.

24 MAJOR GILCOOK: And my understanding is,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 well what the log planners tell me here is I guess
2 they can go to Vandenberg Air Force Base, or Travis.

3 I guess Vandenberg's closest to that location.
4 Because I know this for a fact, there's a very large
5 airstrip there where we can get a heavy bird in to
6 move it.

7 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

8 MAJOR GILCOOK: I mean again, that's a
9 really smart logistical planners.

10 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, and do your
11 logistics guys have a truck to go get it if we need
12 to?

13 MAJOR GILCOOK: Well see my thought on
14 this is it would come -- Well in California?

15 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

16 MAJOR GILCOOK: I'm sure we can do
17 something. Because this is such an important issue
18 I'm sure we can do something. Or coordinate
19 something.

20 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, and are you in
21 California or in Japan?

22 MAJOR GILCOOK: I'm in Japan right now,
23 so it's midnight here.

24 JAY MARSHALL: You pulled the night

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 shift huh?

2 MAJOR GILCOOK: Yes. Are we still
3 waiting for someone?

4 JAY MARSHALL: I thought they were going
5 to come right back. But it might be better if I get
6 your number and make sure that we have the answers
7 ready for you and call you back then.

8 MAJOR GILCOOK: Sure, or it may be
9 easier if I call. Because I can't even begin to
10 tell you how to call me, because I'm on a military
11 phone. How about if I call you back in five
12 minutes. Is that okay?

13 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, yes.

14 MAJOR GILCOOK: Okay, all right. Thank
15 you, sir.

16 JAY MARSHALL: Thanks. Okay.

17 MAJOR GILCOOK: Okay, bye.

18 JAY MARSHALL: Bye.

19 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%D}5J#600165094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

STATUS OFFICER: Status officer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Jay.

STATUS OFFICER: Hey.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Joe Addison
(phonetic) has got an immediate issue that we need
to talk to Brian or someone in ET about.

STATUS OFFICER: Who's that?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Joe Addison
(phonetic).

JOE ADDISON: You know me.

STATUS OFFICER: Oh, okay. No I didn't
hear the name, it was too loud.

JOE ADDISON: Yes. I'll tell you what
the issue is. We were tracking on what the status
of the GE offered generators to TEPCO. And what was
needed to coordinate to get that moving. And the
senior GE rep came over to USAID, spoke to them
regarding, you know, the matter.

And where it came from, when I
questioned him where it stood, is they view it is a
private industry to private industry activity that,
you know, they directly don't commit government

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 funds to support.

2 And of course that raised my antennae
3 and I said well what is needed to expedite this, to
4 keep it moving? And he indicated what was needed
5 that someone senior on the ground needed to identify
6 it as a priority in order to (b)(5).

7 And I said, okay. Well that's what we
8 got to see if we can get that moving then if that's
9 the case.

10 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, and which piece
11 of equipment is this?

12 JOE ADDISON: It's our GE, monster GE
13 has offered, as a gift I believe, generators to the
14 utility that they're trying to fly from the U.S.
15 over to Japan.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: It's humongous.

17 JOE ADDISON: Humongous generators.

18 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, and we need to
19 break first the log jam?

20 JOE ADDISON: Yes we need to break this
21 and let the parties know over here that yes it is a
22 priority needed to (b)(5) and --

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: But it needs to come
24 from the --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOE ADDISON: Folks on the ground over
2 there.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Japan ties. So it
4 needed to get pushed by --

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: It needs to be pushed
6 from our ET to Chuck to the Ambassador.

7 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.

8 JOE ADDISON: It's significant here. He
9 says generators, he said the generators and the
10 pumps, it's big.

11 STATUS OFFICER: Okay. Yes the Air
12 Force will take them over, they're pretty amazing.

13 JOE ADDISON: I have big enough
14 airplanes.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, no, we're talking
16 Russian, giant cargo planes. It's bigger, the C-5
17 Galaxy can't hold them.

18 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.

19 JOE ADDISON: There's no (inaudible) to
20 get these over there. But I think everybody here
21 feels that this is exactly what they need.

22 STATUS OFFICER: Okay. And then
23 staffing, Joe, you're days down there for the
24 weekend, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOE ADDISON: I guess so, they're going
2 to tell me when they need me.

3 STATUS OFFICER: Oh, okay.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, well right now
5 we need five more people, but that's all right.

6 STATUS OFFICER: I'm working that.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, we need them for
8 right now, today. It's been pretty insane here
9 today. As you'd imagine. We're good.

10 JOE ADDISON: Hey, Jay, just to let you
11 know, we did get FEMA rep involved. They are
12 actually sending a representative over here. There
13 were questions about prioritization of the requests
14 that came from the Japanese government dealing with
15 monitoring and decon offsite.

16 And so I involved, I gave Vanessa Quinn
17 over in FEMA Rep a call just saying this is their
18 area of expertise so they're going to dispatch
19 someone over here to advise. And also let her know
20 that issue was going to be raised in a phone call
21 from, what, Deputy Director of USAID to Mr. Fugate
22 (phonetic).

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Jay, just to let
24 you know, I don't know if you saw it and if you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 haven't I'll forward it to you. But there was a
2 list of materials that was requested by the country
3 of Japan. And it was just basically a list of
4 things. And based on that list of things one could
5 infer that they are ramping up for a large scale
6 decontamination event.

7 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: And that's
9 conjecture. There's no proof of that, but there's a
10 lot of decon materials on that list.

11 JOE ADDISON: It's just general, give me
12 what you got kind of thing.

13 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, yes. Send that
14 to me.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: I will do that.

16 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, and we will get
17 the Ambassador to push the request, to facilitate
18 the large pumps from GE to TEPCO.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Generators.
20 Generators, pumps are different. Pumps are
21 Yokohama. Generators.

22 STATUS OFFICER: Generators.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: I think that's got to
24 be clear, generators.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOE ADDISON: Okay, so we'll do this
2 again, it'll be down here right. They're GE
3 Generators. And I'll send you the string of emails
4 as well for that. So you'll have it in front of
5 you.

6 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, sounds good.

7 JOE ADDISON: Generators, not pumps.
8 Generators.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, generators.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right. We have
11 the pumps as (inaudible). Okay. Thanks, Jay. And
12 can you transfer us to the LT?

13 STATUS OFFICER: Yes, hang on.

14 (Inaudible)

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC OPS Center, this
16 is a recorded line.

17 STATUS OFFICER: Hey this is the Status
18 Officer, I have the guys down at USAID for you.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

20 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, putting them
21 through.

22 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 0%D}LJD_00165094 (No words to transcribe.)

13 0%DG\$E7_00165094

14 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

15 JEFF GRANT: Jeff Grant.

16 HOO: Yes, this is the Headquarter's
17 Operations Officer, we have a Joe Hughart, he's
18 representing the USAID at the Tokyo Embassy. He
19 wants to be connected to the ET.

20 JEFF GRANT: All right, can you just go
21 ahead and connect him up there?

22 HOO: Okay.

23 JEFF GRANT: And what's his name again?

24 HOO: Joe Hughart.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: Joe Hughart. All right, so
2 you're going to connect him now.

3 HOO: Okay, hold on please.

4 JEFF GRANT: Okay. Joe Hughart is going
5 to be coming on the line from USAID in Tokyo. Joe
6 Hughart.

7 You still there?

8 JOE HUGHART: Yes, I'm here.

9 JEFF GRANT: All right, hold on one
10 second. All right, you should be up there.

11 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

12
13 0%DG5_8L00165094

14 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Detail.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, the GE guy with
17 all the specs on the generators? His name is Glenn
18 Watford. And his number is (b)(6) --

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Wait. Wait, wait.
20 Are you sure about that?

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: That was just handed
22 to me from the Liaison Team and I think they got it
23 from the RST.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: So I'm just going off
2 of what was told. What's that?

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, because we've
4 got a guy with specs on them.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: A guy from GE?

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, that's who sent
7 us the email.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, then
9 disregard.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: No. No, no, no I
11 don't want to disregard. Who is confirming that?
12 Who's saying that?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well we got the
14 number from the RST, so I'm not sure how they got
15 it. But he might as well just take the name for
16 secondary, but I would go with who you got.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6), name is
19 Glenn Watford.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b) ?

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, Glenn Watford.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, but I
2 would go with your guy, because I mean obviously it
3 came in to you guys through that --

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: He's like the
5 president of GE so --

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, are they going
8 to call us back then?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, we gave them
10 your number so he's going to be calling you.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, cool.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right. Bye.

14 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

15 0%DG43@600165094

16 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

17 STATUS OFFICER: Status officer.

18 JOE O'HARA: Yes, hey, Jeff, Joe O'Hara
19 here in the OPS Center. I've Mike (inaudible) on
20 the line for you.

21 STATUS OFFICER: All right, thanks.
22 Hey, Mike?

23 MIKE: Yes.

24 STATUS OFFICER: Hey.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MIKE: I find some stuff for you, want
2 me to bring it over?

3 STATUS OFFICER: What's that?

4 MIKE: I just find some most recent

5 (b)(5)

6 STATUS OFFICER: Yes, you can go ahead
7 and bring it over. Hey, well I'll wait until you
8 get here.

9 MIKE: Okay, I'll be right over.

10 STATUS OFFICER: All right. Bye.

11 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

12
13
14
15
16
17 0%DG-XD600165094

18 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

19 Jeff: This is Jeff.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Jeff, what's the
21 name of the individual in the USAID that they need
22 to reach out to?

23 Jeff: Bill Berger.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, we have Bill

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Berger (inaudible), who do they need to talk to
2 where you're at?

3 Jeff: Bill Berger will make the request
4 to one of his, you mean for the (inaudible)?

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, they need a
6 name.

7 Jeff: Who needs a name?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: They need a contact
9 for the specs of the equipment.

10 Jeff: Oh, okay. It's in an email.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, just give
12 me a name of a person on your end that they can talk
13 to.

14 Jeff: Pat Long.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Pat Long. All right,
16 I think the question is have they been purchased?

17 Jeff: GE's giving them to them.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: GE's giving them to
19 them. What's the number for Pat Long?

20 Jeff: I don't know. He's out, he
21 stepped out right now. You can call, I mean you can
22 call my cell phone, he'll be here in one second.
23 Hold on one second.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Jeff: If you call my cell phone back,
2 he just stepped out to go to the restroom so he
3 should be back in a second.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, I'll give
5 him your cell phone number and you can connect the
6 too. All right.

7 Jeff: Okay, cool.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

9 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 0%DG-XD600165094

22 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

23 JEFF GRANT: Status officer.

24 JOE O'HARA: Hi, Jeff. Joe O'Hara.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: Hey Joe.

2 JOE O'HARA: Hey, I've got Matt Hahn on
3 the line.

4 JEFF GRANT: Matt Hahn?

5 JOE O'HARA: Yes, he was requested to
6 come in by Dan Dorman.

7 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

8 JOE O'HARA: And Matt would like to
9 speak to Dan about it, I guess. And I'll connect
10 you up. I don't know if he's available or not.

11 JEFF GRANT: All right.

12 JOE O'HARA: Stand by.

13 JEFF GRANT: Matt are you there?

14 MATT HAHN: Yes, is this Jeff?

15 JEFF GRANT: Yes, this is Jeff Grant,
16 yes.

17 MATT HAHN: Hey, Jeff, yes I was
18 wondering, is Dan available?

19 JEFF GRANT: He is, hold on one second.

20 MATT HAHN: Thanks.

21 JEFF GRANT: Hey, Dan? Matt Hahn.

22 DAN DORMAN: Hey, Matt. Dan Dorman.

23 MATT HAHN: Hey, good morning, Dan. I
24 guess it is.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DAN DORMAN: Yes, sorry to wake you up.

2 MATT HAHN: Yes. Yes, I was calling
3 just to see what, specifically because Mike is over
4 there, he's looking online like where we would
5 normally look on there.

6 DAN DORMAN: Yes, he's (b)(5)
7 (b)(5) for us. What I kind of wanted to talk about
8 was some other, trying to figure out where to go on
9 the phone here.

10 MATT HAHN: Yes.

11 DAN DORMAN: There are, I guess, the
12 question I'm looking for is, (b)(6) can
13 we get any more information coming out of the site?
14 Is anybody capturing that?

15 MATT HAHN: The latest we had right now
16 is about 7:30 tonight. But the latest that I have
17 (b)(5)

18
19 DAN DORMAN: Okay, so the (b)(5)
20 (b)(5)

21 MATT HAHN: Well I can't say that they
22 aren't. (b)(5)
23 thing.

24 DAN DORMAN: Yes, right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MATT HAHN: (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3
4 DAN DORMAN: Okay. Let me just do this,
5 we'll keep Mike looking at it for now. When you
6 guys come in in the morning I'm going to come back
7 there and we'll have fuller conversation about what
8 I'd like you to look for during the day. If it's
9 there, it might not be there. Okay?

10 MATT HAHN: Yes, I mean, yes, because we
11 haven't had another -- Because Mike is actually

12 (b)(5)

13
14
15 DAN DORMAN: Yes, when I got here we had

16 (b)(5)

17
18
19 MATT HAHN: Yes, I'm wondering where did
20 you get that? Do you have any idea where that came
21 from?

22 DAN DORMAN: For me it came from Mike.

23 MATT HAHN: No, no. The one that you
24 had before. Or is Mike the one that gave you the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2 DAN DORMAN: Hey, Jeff, who gave us
3 (inaudible) (b)(5)

4 JEFF GRANT: I can track that down. I'm
5 not sure where it came from. It came before I got
6 here.

7 DAN DORMAN: Yes, I'm not sure who
8 (b)(5) for us.

9 MATT HAHN: But since it's been a (b)(5)
10 (b)(5) I mean, that means it wasn't from us?

11 DAN DORMAN: Yes. No, it was, I'm
12 guessing that maybe the Liaison Team talked to
13 somebody who pointed them to it or somebody faxed
14 it. I'm not sure. I don't know the answer. But,
15 yes, go on back to sleep and I'll talk to you guys
16 in the morning.

17 MATT HAHN: I mean, are you sure?
18 Because I mean, we can do whatever you need. I just
19 don't know if we're getting what you're think that
20 we're getting.

21 DAN DORMAN: No, if you guys were
22 looking yesterday and nothing was jumping out then
23 there's probably not enough there to make it worth
24 coming in for.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MATT HAHN: Yes.

2 DAN DORMAN: But I'll come back and talk
3 to you in the morning. And it may not make a
4 difference at all but at least you'll know what
5 we're thinking at what we're looking for that might
6 help us. I mean the biggest challenge here is we're
7 getting very little information out of the site.

8 MATT HAHN: Oh, I mean that's the way it
9 has been. I mean, if you're asking are we getting a
10 lot of stuff that you're not seeing, no.

11 DAN DORMAN: Okay.

12 MATT HAHN: I mean we're seeing, like
13 some of the (b)(5) and stuff like that. But
14 that's usually when they're first processed and some
15 other stuff might be available, but --

16 DAN DORMAN: Yes. I guess the other
17 thing I'll explore with you in the morning is are we

18 (b)(5)
19

20 Because I'm not sure they would focus in what we
21 need to look at anyway. If we can ask them.

22 MATT HAHN: Yes, well some of the things
23 that you're seeing probably, those are being done by
24 what they, they're just doing it. I mean, that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 their priority, or that's the type of stuff that
2 they're putting out right now.

3 DAN DORMAN: Right. Okay.

4 MATT HAHN: So they're doing that on
5 their own.

6 DAN DORMAN: All right.

7 MATT HAHN: So I think Dennis is usually
8 in there before 6:00.

9 DAN DORMAN: Okay.

10 MATT HAHN: And he might be able to do a
11 quick search to see if there's anything. And then
12 Todd gets in a little after 6:00. And then I'll be
13 in there right around a little before 7:00 or
14 something like that.

15 DAN DORMAN: Okay.

16 MATT HAHN: Does that give you enough
17 time?

18 DAN DORMAN: Yes.

19 MATT HAHN: I mean I don't want to not
20 come in if you want me to do --

21 DAN DORMAN: Yes. No, that will be
22 fine.

23 MATT HAHN: And I know Mike's over there
24 still, you know, checking MDA wise.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DAN DORMAN: Okay, great. Thanks, Matt,
2 see you in the morning.

3 MATT HAHN: Okay, all right.

4 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

5
6 0%DI%39600165094

7 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

8 JEFF GRANT: Status Officer.

9 JOE O'HARA: Hi, Jeff, Joe O'Hara here.
10 I've got Jim Trapp on the line, he'd like to be
11 patched into the ET.

12 JEFF GRANT: All right, put him up.

13 JOE O'HARA: Stand by.

14 JEFF GRANT: Hey, Jim, you there?

15 JIM TRAPP: Just a second, please.

16 (Off microphone discussion)

17 JIM TRAPP: This is Jim and Tony. A
18 couple of updates for you.

19 JEFF GRANT: Okay, hold on. Let me put
20 you up to the ET.

21 JIM TRAPP: Okay.

22 JEFF GRANT: All right, hold on. Hold
23 on once second.

24 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%DKEUM600165094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

JEFF GRANT: Jeff.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey.

JEFF GRANT: Hey.

MALE PARTICIPANT: What's going on?

JEFF GRANT: Oh not much.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Did, what ever
occurred with the gas turbine generators?

JEFF GRANT: Yes, they're looking at
getting them there and they're doing the analysis on
the side. And apparently it's going to cost like
billions and billions of dollars so what they're
trying to do, or millions and millions. They're
going to have to take separate C-5 planes over
there. Or the same plane like three times.

So what they're trying to do is reach

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 out to the people who made the request and see, of
2 course, where they need to go as well as --

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: What they're going to
4 be used for?

5 JEFF GRANT: No, well, is one okay? You
6 know, it's going to be a million bucks. Is it worth
7 a million bucks? I mean if the answer is obviously
8 yes then they just need to know that. So they just
9 wanted to advise the people doing this that it's not
10 just, you know, I mean does it need to be there
11 tomorrow? You can do the boat. If, you know --

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: What's a million
13 dollars? The transport?

14 JEFF GRANT: Yes, no. I'm using that as
15 a throw-away term. I mean it's probably going to be
16 more than a million bucks. So, yes, and that's just
17 transport fee.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Good Lord.

19 JEFF GRANT: No kidding.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well it's just a
21 plane ride.

22 JEFF GRANT: Yes, but it's across the
23 freakin' Pacific and then the biggest plane ever
24 built.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hear that.

2 JEFF GRANT: And they got to do it three
3 times. So it's just kind of unknown.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Put them on a ship?

5 JEFF GRANT: Right, but then, do they
6 need them? If they need them, you know, if these
7 people are happy to coordinate, Logistics is kind of
8 cool. I mean they're happy to coordinate anything
9 that you need. They just want to make sure it's
10 worth it, you know.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, yes, yes.

12 JEFF GRANT: And this is about to be,
13 you know, the most expensive plane ride ever, is it
14 something you're sure you want to do?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. So is
16 everything else going all right?

17 JEFF GRANT: Yes, it's fine.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: How did your briefing
19 go?

20 JEFF GRANT: No, it's fine. It wasn't a
21 briefing yet. We had the briefing earlier and we
22 basically said, hey things are changing so fast
23 we'll get back to you and we just sent them an
24 email. And so we just needed something in writing.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

(b)(5)

10 say, you know --

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

12 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

13 (b)(5)

14
15

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Is your workload
17 there manageable?

18 JEFF GRANT: Yes, yes. It's more than
19 manageable. It's just --

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Comes in waves.

21 JEFF GRANT: Yes it comes in waves and
22 it's difficult to find out, you know, who's what.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: So on day shift, you
24 know, they have two people there, yes?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: Yes. And they're busier
2 during day shift. And the reason for that, is what
3 I'm being told, is, you know, that they have, you
4 know, there's more work during the day because our
5 administrations are up and at 'em. You know, I mean
6 there's like a lull at night just because we're
7 sleeping.

8 And there's probably a better time to do
9 business during the day here because in Japan
10 they're working. But, you know, so like right now
11 is a great time to work because everybody in Japan
12 is up and working and, just during the day everybody
13 just wants, you know, the morning is the busiest
14 time and then it kind of slows down I guess.

15 But really it just, it all depends on
16 who's doing the asking. You know, on our tasks.
17 You know I've got a couple of requests here, things
18 to take care of. And it all seems to be out of when
19 the ET wasn't doing anything. And they came up with
20 this idea and that they needed this information.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I think the
22 long-term, because now we're into the protracted
23 watch bell. So I guess my question would be do we
24 have to have two people there? Because certainly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're --

2 JEFF GRANT: No, we're --

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: -- it's becoming more
4 and more difficult.

5 JEFF GRANT: We're already, I think
6 we're cutting back on that. I was told that
7 tomorrow, I don't think Chuck's coming back
8 tomorrow. But I think I was going to train another
9 person at night because it's not very busy.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Do you guys have two
11 people there right now?

12 JEFF GRANT: Yes, Chuck's here right
13 now.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, Jesus.

15 JEFF GRANT: Yes, well that was because
16 --

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: I mean I thought it
18 was just you.

19 JEFF GRANT: No, Chucks's here right
20 now. And I mean it's been helpful to have, but it's
21 just kind of not necessary.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. Well I was
23 thinking, you know, (inaudible) in day shift, but
24 I'll have to talk to those guys in the morning.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: Yes, you going to have to
2 talk to Jason about day shift. But apparently
3 they're pretty busy during the day. At night it
4 slows way down and dials way back. And most of that
5 is just a function, again, of the administration not
6 being, tasking as much. So we follow the event the
7 same and everything like that, but there's not as
8 much when they're up for things.

9 But, you know, like I said, I think
10 tomorrow they probably be interested in sending
11 somebody that I could help show the ropes to. And
12 the SO can put another person on. I've heard names
13 like (b)(6)
14 (phonetic), be thrown out there. I don't know if
15 that's true.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(6)
17 (b)(6) but I mean obviously we're all vying for
18 the same resources.

19 JEFF GRANT: I know.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: But generally (b)(6)
21 (b)(6) (phonetic) and those guys.
22 (b)(6) I'm not sure what that story is.

23 JEFF GRANT: Yes. So just like I said,
24 that type of person I heard that might just give a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 little run through at night and on to see how it
2 works. But it's, you know, it's cool, dude. It's a
3 cool thing over here. They got a cool -- I had no
4 idea what USAID was.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Where are you guys
6 at? Downtown?

7 JEFF GRANT: Yes, we're in the Ronald
8 Reagan Building, brand new building. Yes. I'd
9 never heard of the organization before Monday.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Me either.

11 JEFF GRANT: Or before Saturday, really.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, me either.

13 JEFF GRANT: And then it's just well
14 you're going down there. I'm like, okay.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Ever embedded in my
16 mind.

17 JEFF GRANT: Yes, they're like to the
18 forefront of everything. Apparently they do a lot
19 of response to a lot of things.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, nothing that
21 we've ever had to get involved with in the past.

22 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Or at least not for
24 awhile.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: Yes, it's all foreign.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. All right, I'll

3 let you go.

4 JEFF GRANT: All right.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Call me if you need

6 me.

7 JEFF GRANT: All right, cool. Thanks.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

9 JEFF GRANT: I'll see you.

10 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 0%DLAV\$_00165094

23 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

24 JEFF GRANT: This is Jeff.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey.

2 JEFF GRANT: Hey.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Your question, we're
4 still at the state where we're not doing anything
5 different in terms of U.S. systems in Japan or
6 Tokyo.

7 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

9 (b)(5)
10
11
12

13 JEFF GRANT: For the Japanese or for the
14 Embassy?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: For everyone.

16 JEFF GRANT: Okay. So --

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: So I mean, based on
18 our dose calculations and our assumptions here,
19 which we believe are correct, given the --

20 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: -- current state of
22 events. And what we're getting through the media
23 and other channels, we think it prudent to maybe
24 move that out to the 50 mile range. But we're still

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 haven't put anything out to the U.S. Citizens to any
2 other effect.

3 Now, you know that whole effort
4 yesterday. Our --

5 JEFF GRANT: Yes, yes.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

7 (b)(5)

8 JEFF GRANT: Okay, cool.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, so if
10 there's anything else changes here I'll let you
11 know.

12 JEFF GRANT: Yes, let me know. Okay,
13 cool.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, bye.

15 JEFF GRANT: Bye, thanks.

16 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4 0%DMBCFL00165094

5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

6 AMY: Hello.

7 JEFF GRANT: Hi, Amy?

8 AMY: Yes.

9 JEFF GRANT: Hi. This is Jeff Grant
10 from the NRC.

11 AMY: Oh, great. We've just been around
12 looking for you. Are you in the Embassy somewhere?

13 JEFF GRANT: No, actually at
14 Headquarters, back in Rockville, Maryland.

15 AMY: Oh, you're at Headquarters, sorry.

16 JEFF GRANT: No, that's quite all right.

17 AMY: I'm looking for your folks in the
18 Embassy somewhere.

19 JEFF GRANT: All right. Not me. But
20 the Executive Team wanted to make you aware that Ron
21 Cherry, they have some, a few things in his inbox
22 and wanted to make sure somebody was aware of it, to
23 look for it.

24 AMY: Ron Cherry. So I'm at his office

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 now, you need me to tell him to look in his inbox?

2 Is that --

3 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

4 AMY: Hold on a second.

5 Ron, NRC is on the phone from D.C. and
6 they said they sent you a few important things in
7 your email, when you get a chance to look at it.

8 RON CHERRY: A few important things?

9 AMY: Yes.

10 RON CHERRY: Okay.

11 JEFF GRANT: All right?

12 AMY: He is looking now, as we speak.

13 JEFF GRANT: Thank you, Amy.

14 AMY: You're welcome. Bye-bye.

15 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

16 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 0%DQTDOL00165094
8 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
9 STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.
10 HOO: Hello, this is Headquarters
11 Operations Officer, I have John Monninger on the
12 other line.
13 STATUS OFFICER: Does he want -- Okay.
14 HOO: He's one of the NRC employees over
15 in Japan.
16 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.
17 HOO: Okay, hold on, please.
18 STATUS OFFICER: John, you there?
19 JOHN MONNINGER: Yes.
20 STATUS OFFICER: I am assuming you want
21 to talk to the Executive Team?
22 JOHN MONNINGER: Yes, please.
23 STATUS OFFICER: All right, hold on one
24 second. I'll transfer you up.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOHN MONNINGER: All right, thank you.

2 STATUS OFFICER: I have John Monninger
3 coming up. Transferring.

4 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

5

6

7

8 0%DS700600165094

9 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

10 STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.

11 HOO: This is Headquarters Operations
12 Officer, just wanted to let the ET Director know
13 that Admiral Donald, the Naval Reactors Admiral,
14 wants to talk to the Chairman.

15 STATUS OFFICER: Right now?

16 HOO: Right now.

17 STATUS OFFICER: Do we have him on the
18 line?

19 HOO: Yes, his staff is on the line.

20 STATUS OFFICER: All right. Well, just
21 patch him through to me when they have him and I'll
22 put him up.

23 HOO: Okay, I'll patch both Admiral and
24 Chairman Jaczko --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STATUS OFFICER: The Chairman's on the
2 phone as well?

3 HOO: No, we're trying to reach him.
4 Just letting you know that --

5 STATUS OFFICER: Oh, the Admiral wants
6 to talk to the Chairman as well?

7 HOO: Yes.

8 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.

9 HOO: We're working on getting the
10 Chairman.

11 STATUS OFFICER: All right, when you
12 have Admiral Donald on the phone patch him through
13 to me.

14 HOO: Okay, I will.

15 STATUS OFFICER: Do you want me to hang
16 this line up?

17 HOO: Yes.

18 STATUS OFFICER: All right.

19 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%DSBYL_00165094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.

HOO: This is a Headquarters Operations Officer. Just letting you know, we're trying to reach, we just paged Chairman Jaczko. Unless they wanted to be put on the ET conference call, we're going to let them have a private conversation.

STATUS OFFICER: Between Admiral Donald and Commissioner Jaczko?

HOO: Yes.

STATUS OFFICER: I thought that they wanted to talk to the Executive Team as well.

HOO: No, the staff, Admiral Donald's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 staff, asked for Chairman Jaczko. Did not ask for
2 the ET.

3 STATUS OFFICER: Okay? So hold on one
4 second.

5 HOO: Okay.

6 STATUS OFFICER: Yes, the Chairman's
7 going to be caught cold on this whole issue,
8 because he doesn't know any of what's going on. So
9 we need to first brief the Chairman if they don't
10 want to include us. Are you there?

11 HOO: Yes.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: We don't know what
13 the conversation is, Jeff.

14 STATUS OFFICER: Well we do. We know
15 what it's going to be tailored around. So we're
16 briefed on the issue. Just the Chairman's coming in
17 cold. So we don't want to levy that bomb on the
18 Chairman.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Roger that. Sorry.
20 So what I'll do, if and when the Chairman calls in,
21 I'll give him the option of getting briefed and send
22 him right in to the ET with a heads up for you guys.

23 STATUS OFFICER: All right, just let me
24 know when he's available and I'll put him up to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ET.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. And if he
3 doesn't want to do that and he wants to see what the
4 content of this --

5 STATUS OFFICER: We would caution
6 against that, but, I mean, obviously that's his
7 choice.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

9 STATUS OFFICER: All right?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

11 STATUS OFFICER: All right. Thanks.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Sure.

13 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

14

15 0%DSV\$9L00165094

16 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

17 STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.

18 HOO: Headquarters Operations Officer.

19 Steve Trautman, the Deputy for Admiral Donald.

20 STATUS OFFICER: Okay.

21 HOO: We're going to place him on the ET
22 conference bridge.

23 STATUS OFFICER: You're going to place
24 him directly on the ET conference bridge?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 HOO: Yes.

2 STATUS OFFICER: All right, hold on one
3 second.

4 HOO: Okay.

5 STATUS OFFICER: I've got Steve
6 Trautman, from the Admiral's office. So we're going
7 to have to kill that conversation if you want to
8 have this one.

9 All right. Go ahead and put him up.

10 HOO: Okay.

11 STATUS OFFICER: All right.

12 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

13

14

15

16

17

18 0%DT#_@600165094

19 STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.

20 JEFF GRANT: Hey, Jeff, it's Jeff.

21 STATUS OFFICER: Hey.

22 JEFF GRANT: Hey is there any news about
23 evacuation, you know, changing the numbers to the
24 evacuation or anything?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STATUS OFFICER: No.

2 JEFF GRANT: Okay, so we're still
3 sticking with matching the Japanese government one?

4 STATUS OFFICER: (b)(5)

5 (b)(5)

6

7

8 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

9 (b)(5)

10 STATUS OFFICER: (b)(5)

11 (b)(5)

12 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

13 (b)(5)

14 STATUS OFFICER: Based on my limited
15 information, because I've only really only been half
16 listening.

17 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

18 STATUS OFFICER: (b)(5)

19 (b)(5)

20

21 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

22 (b)(5)

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2

3

4

STATUS OFFICER: Yes.

5

JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

6 (b)(5)

7

8

9

10

11

12

STATUS OFFICER: Yes.

13

JEFF GRANT: Okay, so any update on that

14

would be fine. (b)(5)

15 (b)(5)

16

17

18

19

20

STATUS OFFICER: Okay, as soon as that

21

decision is met here we will communicate to USAID.

22

JEFF GRANT: Okay. That works.

23

STATUS OFFICER: All right.

24

JEFF GRANT: Thanks. Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 0%DT2K7600165094 (No words to transcribe.)

23 0%DT3I%_00165094

24 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 AMY: Hello.

2 JEFF GRANT: Amy?

3 AMY: Yes.

4 JEFF GRANT: Hey, this is Jeff Grant

5 from NRC.

6 AMY: Hi, how are you?

7 JEFF GRANT: I'm doing all right. We'll

8 trying to get Chuck Casto to call in to our Ops

9 Center. We have Admiral Donald's staff, Steve

10 Trautman, on the line that we need to de-conflict

11 some stuff. So if you could have Chuck Casto call

12 in to the Ops Center right away?

13 AMY: Do you have any idea where he is?

14 JEFF GRANT: Chuck Casto?

15 AMY: Yes, I mean we're not co-located.

16 I'll go down and see if he's in the room with the

17 rest of the NRC staff. So does he just need to call

18 in to this general number, is that what you're

19 saying?

20 JEFF GRANT: Yes. He'll know which

21 number to call in to.

22 AMY: Okay. All right.

23 JEFF GRANT: Thank you.

24 AMY: I will go check. Is his

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BlackBerry not working either?

2 JEFF GRANT: The last we heard his

3 (b)(5)

4

5 AMY: Oh yes, we're trying to work out
6 that issue with the Embassy. So okay I'll head down
7 there and see if he's there and have him call in to
8 Headquarters.

9 JEFF GRANT: Thank you very much.

10 AMY: All right, bye bye.

11 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

12 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2 0%DT8ICL00165094

3

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

4

JEFF GRANT: Status Officer.

5

6

HOO: Hi, this is a Headquarters
Operations Officer. I have Troy Mueller, he's a NR
Representative in Japan.

7

8

JEFF GRANT: All right, patch him
through to me.

9

HOO: Okay, hold on please.

10

JEFF GRANT: Mr. Mueller?

11

TROY MUELLER: Yes.

12

13

JEFF GRANT: This is Jeff Grant, the
Status Officer, I'm going to patch you through to
the ET. Are you with Chuck or is Chuck not
available?

14

TROY MUELLER: Chuck who?

15

JEFF GRANT: Chuck Casto.

16

17

TROY MUELLER: I'm in Yokosuka, Japan.
They're in Tokyo so they have to call in.

18

JEFF GRANT: All right. Okay, do you
need to talk to the Executive Team?

19

TROY MUELLER: I do.

20

JEFF GRANT: All right, hold on one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 second.

2 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

3

4

5 0%DU#9EL00165094

6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

7 STATUS OFFICER: NRC Ops, (inaudible).

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Did you hear that

9 message? They want the Chairman and Admiral Donald

10 connected up to the (b)(6)

11 STATUS OFFICER: And that's.--

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: ASAP.

13 STATUS OFFICER: What's the individual's

14 name at the White House?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: I think (b)(6)

16 STATUS OFFICER: (b)(6) is that --

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: I think.

18 STATUS OFFICER: White House, Senate

19 Room.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, start there.

21 STATUS OFFICER: And I'll patch him up

22 to you.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

24 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, hold on please.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 0%DU3(AL00165094

9 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC, this is a
11 recorded line.

12 JEFF GRANT: Hey this is Jeff Grant.
13 Did those bridges get connected, because we don't
14 hear anything on our end?

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Say again please.

16 JEFF GRANT: We're supposed to have the
17 Chairman, Admiral Donald and the White House on the
18 phone and we can't hear anything on our end.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hang on a
20 second. Sir?

21 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: We're moving Admiral
23 Donald and the Chairman into a separate bridge so
24 they can talk.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: No, we want everybody to be
2 on the same bridge and the ET will go on mute.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, sir, we'll take
4 care of it.

5 JEFF GRANT: All right.

6 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

7

8

9 0%DUE@#L00165094

10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

11 JEFF: This is Jeff.

12 JEFF GRANT: Jeff, hey there.

13 JEFF: Yes.

14 JEFF GRANT: Are you still at USAID?

15 JEFF: Yes, yes I am.

16 JEFF GRANT: Have you been talking to
17 Jason at all?

18 JEFF: A little bit.

19 JEFF GRANT: Okay, so you get an
20 understanding that there's a lot of stuff going on
21 and that there's some recommendation that we're

22 (b)(5) --

23 JEFF: (b)(5)

24 (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3

4

5 JEFF: Okay. Just citizens or the teams
6 too? Or everything or what?

7 JEFF GRANT: That's way above our
8 paygrade here.

9 JEFF: Okay. I know, but you know what
10 I mean though, like are they going to, you know, are
11 our teams staying put or how does work?

12 JEFF GRANT: That I don't know. This is
13 all late breaking.

14 JEFF: Hold on.

15 JEFF GRANT: All right. Hey, I've got
16 to go.

17 Status Officer, this is Jeff Grant.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Jeff,
19 Commissioner Ostendorff would like to speak to Bill
20 Borchardt. Can you pull him out?

21 JEFF GRANT: Sure, hold on one second.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks. Is there a
23 call back number I can have Bill --

24 JEFF GRANT: All right, I'm going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 transfer, do I have him on the line?

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, you can transfer
3 the phone to him if you'd like. Well, no he's
4 actually on a separate telephone line. Just give me
5 a number to transfer that call to and we'll send it
6 there.

7 JEFF GRANT: It's a spiderphone, I'm
8 trying to find the number.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

10 JEFF GRANT: Hold on one second. All
11 right, that number is 5811.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: 5811, all right.
13 We'll send the call there. Thank you.

14 JEFF GRANT: All right.

15 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 0%DUKDI600165094
14 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
15 MALE PARTICIPANT: OPS Center.
16 JEFF GRANT: Yes, this is Jeff Grant.
17 We need to get Ostendorff's secretary back on the
18 line.
19 MALE PARTICIPANT: He just called in,
20 what's up?
21 JEFF GRANT: Well --
22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hold him on the line
23 please, no he just dropped. What's up?
24 JEFF GRANT: Well Bill Borchardt tried

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 dialing the number that was provided and it went
2 straight to voicemail.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well I tell you what,
4 hold on one second.

5 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Just have Mr.
7 Borchardt call him on his BlackBerry.

8 JEFF GRANT: Does he have the number?

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: I don't know, ask
10 him.

11 JEFF GRANT: Hold on one second. That's
12 the number that he called.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Let me give you his
14 BlackBerry, 301 --

15 JEFF GRANT: He's got it.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, great. Thanks.

17 JEFF GRANT: All right.

18 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%DUR(!_00165094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

STATUS OFFICER: Status officer. Hello?

HOO: This is the Headquarters
Operations Officer.

STATUS OFFICER: Yes?

HOO: I have Mr. Cook from a DOE Team
from Japan on the line.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 STATUS OFFICER: DOE Team from what?
2 HOO: Japan.
3 STATUS OFFICER: All right, and they
4 want to talk to who?
5 HOO: He said the Chairman requested
6 them on the conference.
7 STATUS OFFICER: Okay, hold on one
8 second. What was his name again, I'm sorry?
9 HOO: Mr. Cook.
10 STATUS OFFICER: Mr. Cook?
11 HOO: Yes.
12 STATUS OFFICER: Can you reconfirm that
13 name?
14 HOO: Okay. This is the Headquarters
15 Operations Officer. His name is William Cook, C-O-
16 O-K.
17 STATUS OFFICER: And do we know who
18 William Cook is other than he's from DOE?
19 HOO: He's a team member in Japan.
20 STATUS OFFICER: Well can you patch him
21 through to me?
22 HOO: Yes I can, hold on.
23 STATUS OFFICER: Okay. Hello?
24 WILLIAM COOK: Yes, this is William Cook

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 with the NRC.

2 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Bill Cook?

3 WILLIAM COOK: Yes.

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: It's Brian McDermott.

5 WILLIAM COOK: Hey, Brian, how are you,
6 sir?

7 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: All right. Somehow
8 they thought you were from DOE.

9 WILLIAM COOK: Well that's okay. I
10 don't know if you were in on the briefing with the
11 Chairman?

12 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, I'm listening on
13 it. Go ahead.

14 WILLIAM COOK: They made a specific
15 request that DOE at least be informed or aware of
16 the fact that we're making these four
17 recommendations.

18 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes.

19 WILLIAM COOK: And I talked with the DOE
20 representative here in the --

21 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Cherry? Ron Cherry?

22 WILLIAM COOK: -- office. Yes, Ron
23 Cherry. And he suggested that you folks tie in
24 representatives from the Nuclear Incident Team

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (inaudible).

2 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay.

3 WILLIAM COOK: Okay?

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: All right, specific
5 name?

6 WILLIAM COOK: He doesn't have any
7 problem with -- No he said that they, I guess,
8 they've got an open line down there.

9 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay, we were doing
10 that. We were reaching out to them through the
11 Protective Measures Team and the (b)(5)
12 (b)(5)
13 (b)(5) are
14 forwarded by Chris Miller to (inaudible) who's up in
15 that DOE chain.

16 WILLIAM COOK: Okay, very good. I just
17 wanted to make sure that you got it from this end
18 too.

19 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, okay.

20 WILLIAM COOK: All right. Good enough.
21 Thanks a lot, Brian.

22 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, bye.

23 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

24 0%DX705L00165094

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 REBECCA STONE: Nuclear Regulatory
3 Commission, this is a recorded line.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, ma'am, I have
5 gentleman from Japan on the line. Hang on a second
6 and we'll transfer him.

7 SALLY BILLINGS: This is Sally Billings,
8 how may I help you?

9 CHUCK CASTO: Hi, I was trying to get a
10 hold of Charlie Miller.

11 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, hold please.

12 CHUCK CASTO: Is this the ET Bridge?

13 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes it is. May I tell
14 him who's calling please?

15 CHUCK CASTO: Chuck Casto.

16 SALLY BILLINGS: Sure, hold on, Chuck.
17 Chuck, are you still there?

18 CHUCK CASTO: Yes.

19 SALLY BILLINGS: We're still trying to
20 get you transferred. Hold on.

21 CHUCK CASTO: Yes, no problem. Hello.

22 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2 0%DY1\$CL00165094
3 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
4 REBECCA STONE: Nuclear Regulatory
5 Commission, this is a recorded line.
6 HOO: This is the Headquarters
7 Operations Officer.
8 REBECCA STONE: Yes.
9 HOO: He is available?
10 REBECCA STONE: I'm sorry, what?
11 HOO: We have another gentleman on the
12 line, I'd like to speak to him.
13 REBECCA STONE: I'm sorry, you're
14 breaking up. I can't hear you.
15 HOO: Connect you to this individual and
16 see if he can talk to Brian McDermott, hang on.
17 REBECCA STONE: Hello?
18 JOSH BATKIN: Hello.
19 REBECCA STONE: Hi.
20 JOSH BATKIN: Hi, this is Josh. Who is
21 this?
22 REBECCA STONE: This is Rebecca Stone.
23 Who do you need to talk to?
24 JOSH BATKIN: Brian McDermott or Chris

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Miller, please.

2 REBECCA STONE: Hold on just a second.

3 JOSH BATKIN: Thank you. It's Josh
4 Batkin.

5 REBECCA STONE: Okay.

6 (Long pause)

7 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hi, Josh. It's Brian.

8 JOSH BATKIN: Brian, it's Josh. Hey,
9 real quick, and if the Chairman already thoroughly
10 understands this then you don't need to waste your
11 time with me. Is there a dose basis for
12 (b)(5) Or is it just a
13 everything's a mess (inaudible)?

14 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: No, it's dose
15 projections. And the projections for basically
16 melting the, you're losing two spent fuel pools
17 (inaudible) okay? That alone would drive the
18 protective action recommendation.

19 JOSH BATKIN: What percentage chance of
20 that happening?

21 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: It's in progress.

22 JOSH BATKIN: Okay. And that alone will
23 do what? I'm sorry.

24 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: That alone would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 support the protective active recommendation out to
2 50 miles.

3 JOSH BATKIN: Right. Right.

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: It's a little less
5 than that, but 50 miles is --

6 JOSH BATKIN: Yes. I'm focused on

7 (b)(5)

8

9 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Oh, that is a more
10 general recommendation.

11 JOSH BATKIN: That is not based on a
12 radiological threat?

13 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Well, we know that
14 you've got four of their spent fuel pools, and three
15 reactors which we're getting mixed reports on.

16 JOSH BATKIN: Okay, all the same things
17 we're still talking about?

18 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Correct.

19 JOSH BATKIN: But the modeling that I
20 saw did not bring an issue to the capsule, is that
21 still the situation?

22 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Well you got to
23 understand that our models only go out to 50 miles.
24 And we got to push that stuff over to DOE or to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 NARAC to --

2 JOSH BATKIN: Are their models showing
3 something different?

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Well we haven't gotten
5 that back yet. So that's why that fourth one was
6 considered what needs to be done. And that's why
7 the Chairman was couching it with the people he was
8 talking to.

9 JOSH BATKIN: (b)(5)

10 (b)(5)

11

12 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: (b)(5)

13 (b)(5)

14 JOSH BATKIN: Based on independent data
15 that they have?

16 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I don't think they
17 have an analysis. I think what they're seeing on
18 the ground is stuff isn't moving. Stuff isn't
19 happening. (b)(5)

20 (b)(5)

21

22 JOSH BATKIN: Okay. Has that happened?

23 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: (b)(5)

24 (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

(b)(5)

JOSH BATKIN:

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

BRIAN MCDERMOTT:

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

-

10 JOSH BATKIN: No, no, no. I'm sorry.
11 What you said around 12:30 two days ago?

12 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Oh, oh. No. No,
13 there's just too much mixing that would go on.

14 JOSH BATKIN: Okay, so you're still very
15 confident in that set?

16 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: That's what the folks
17 are telling us. That with that kind of distance
18 it's just going to be dispersed.

19 JOSH BATKIN: Okay. Because you saw the
20 (inaudible)?

21 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Because what? Yes,
22 the press release. Yes, I know what you're
23 referring to. And I'll continue to press on that
24 and if I see anything different I will let you know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOSH BATKIN: Okay. (Inaudible.)
2 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes. Okay.
3 JOSH BATKIN: All right. Thanks. Bye.
4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, bye.
5 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 0%DY8T0L00165094
13 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
14 REBECCA STONE: Nuclear Regulatory
15 Commission, this is a recorded line.
16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, hi, is this a
17 Status Officer?
18 REBECCA STONE: Yes.
19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I've got Mike
20 Dudek on the line for you.
21 REBECCA STONE: Okay, hold on.
22 SALLY BILLINGS: This is Sally Billings,
23 may I help you?
24 MICHAEL DUDEK: Hey, Sally, it's Michael

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Dudek.

2 SALLY BILLINGS: Hey, Michael.

3 MICHAEL DUDEK: Hey is Jane there?

4 SALLY BILLINGS: Jane is in (inaudible)
5 call.

6 MICHAEL DUDEK: Oh she is. I got a task
7 here from the USAID Administrator to find out a
8 little bit more about what's going on in this
9 President's call with the Chairman and evidently DoD
10 are conducting with the White House?

11 SALLY BILLINGS: Just a minute, the
12 Chairman is getting ready to go into a hearing on
13 the Hill right now.

14 MICHAEL DUDEK: Is Brian sitting at the
15 ET Table?

16 SALLY BILLINGS: No, he just ran out.

17 MICHAEL DUDEK: Ah.

18 SALLY BILLINGS: I have not heard --
19 Have you heard any discussion of the call between
20 the Chairman and the President? And who did you say
21 DoD or DOE?

22 MICHAEL DUDEK: DoD.

23 SALLY BILLINGS: D, I have not heard
24 that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: The Chairman's at
2 the White House.

3 SALLY BILLINGS: The Chairman is at the
4 White House but he's going in for a hearing on the
5 Hill.

6 MICHAEL DUDEK: Well maybe he's already
7 had that discussion then.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: I know we had a call
9 this morning with the White House, (b)(6) and
10 I don't know who else was on there with --

11 MICHAEL DUDEK: Did they discuss (b)(5)

12 (b)(5)

13 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes, he discussed his

14 (b)(5)

15 MICHAEL DUDEK: And I need to know, I
16 need to know what (b)(5) And who
17 was involved in that discussion and what came out of
18 it.

19 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, what I understand
20 is, the call that (b)(5)

21 (b)(5)

22 MICHAEL DUDEK: And they were what?

23 SALLY BILLINGS: And those

24 (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(b)(5)

MICHAEL DUDEK: I need to --

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay I can get you the

(b)(5)

MICHAEL DUDEK: I need someone who can
to the issue, preferably someone in ET.

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, they're still
talking to Chuck Casto and Bill Borchardt right this
second on the bridge. They're getting a briefing
from Casto over there.

MICHAEL DUDEK: Well that's more
important in this case but --

SALLY BILLINGS: Yes, it is.

MICHAEL DUDEK: -- can you have them
call me back, because this is for the administrator
of USAID.

SALLY BILLINGS: Yes.

MICHAEL DUDEK: Okay.

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

MICHAEL DUDEK: All right, thank you.

SALLY BILLINGS: All right, bye.

MICHAEL DUDEK: Bye.

(END CONFERENCE CALL)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%DYFRKL00165094 (No words to transcribe.)

0%DYH2@600165094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

JASON: This is Jason.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Jason?

JASON: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Michael just called
2 looking for information on those four points.

3 JASON: Yes.

4 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I talked to Brian
5 and Brian said our position right now is the

6 (b)(5)

7
8 JASON: Yes, but the meeting, the phone
9 call, we're on the call. Can you hold, let me get
10 Brian. Hi, Brian. I'm on with Sally.

11 SALLY BILLINGS: Hey, I was just giving
12 Jason a summary. I have spoke with Brian about the

13 (b)(5)

14
15
16
17
18 MICHAEL DUDEK: I understand that. But
19 you know who was on the call?

20 SALLY BILLINGS: This morning with the
21 White House?

22 MICHAEL DUDEK: Yes.

23 SALLY BILLINGS: Not certain.

24 (b)(6) but I'm not sure who else.

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2

3 MICHAEL DUDEK: All right.

4 SALLY BILLINGS: (b)(5)

5 (b)(5)

6

7 MICHAEL DUDEK: I understand. But what

8 (b)(5)?

9 SALLY BILLINGS: Hold on.

10 MIKE WEBER: Hey, Mike? Hello, Mike?

11 MICHAEL DUDEK: Yes, sir.

12 MIKE WEBER: Hi, this is Mike Weber.

13 MICHAEL DUDEK: Mr. Weber?

14 MIKE WEBER: Yes.

15 MICHAEL DUDEK: I'm here with the
16 response manager for USAID. The administrator for
17 USAID has to brief in front of the Congress at 10
18 o'clock and he wanted some additional information
19 about what (b)(5)

20 (b)(5)

21 MIKE WEBER: Right.

22 MICHAEL DUDEK: And he was not involved
23 in that phone call. He wanted to know who was
24 involved in that phone call. And we have a little

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 bit of updates from the (inaudible) Committee this
2 morning. I guess you would have heard, Australia
3 has voluntary departure. France has advised people
4 to come home.

5 MIKE WEBER: Yes, I'm aware of that.

6 MICHAEL DUDEK: Okay, do you have any
7 additional information on (b)(5)

8 MIKE WEBER: Yes, what do you need? If
9 you need who was on the call, (b)(6) was on
10 the call. Admiral Donald from Naval Reactors was on
11 the call. (b)(6) was on the call, from the
12 (b)(6)

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I just want to be
14 able to confirm for the administrator the topic of
15 the call so that he's aware and knows what to stay
16 away from.

17 MIKE WEBER: Yes, the primary focus of
18 the call was (b)(5)

19 (b)(5)
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)
2
3

4 MICHAEL DUDEK: You got what you needed?

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I'm going to
6 run back with the initial here's what you need to do
7 before you leave the building.

8 MICHAEL DUDEK: All right.

9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

10 MICHAEL DUDEK: Thank you so much
11 (inaudible).

12 MIKE WEBER: Michael, should we email
13 these to you? Would that be beneficial?

14 MICHAEL DUDEK: Very, very, very much
15 so. Thank you very much.

16 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

17 MICHAEL DUDEK: If you need anything
18 else from us. We're still trying to get these
19 diesel generators to the ground. We're still trying
20 to run down some dosimetry. Put a RAD protection
21 plan together for the DART Team and our team on the
22 ground. And answer a lot of the questions that are
23 behind the scenes for or team on the ground.

24 MIKE WEBER: Are you aware of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 request to get pumps to those plants?

2 MICHAEL DUDEK: Yes.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is the pump
4 that (inaudible)?

5 MICHAEL DUDEK: Yes.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, we are aware of
7 that as well.

8 MIKE WEBER: Okay, great.

9 MICHAEL DUDEK: And we're working on
10 that.

11 MIKE WEBER: All right.

12 MICHAEL DUDEK: Because we have the best
13 of help here too, we've got Mr. Joe Anderson who's
14 going to be a great support assistance.

15 MIKE WEBER: Okay. All righty, thanks.

16 MICHAEL DUDEK: Thank you. Bye.

17 MIKE WEBER: Bye.

18 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%DZ#R2600165094 (No words to transcribe.)

0%DZ%45_00165094

JASON KOZAL: This is Jason.

REBECCA: Hey, Jason. This is Rebecca.

JASON KOZAL: Hey, Rebecca.

REBECCA: Would you tell Mike that Brian
just emailed him (b)(5) ?

JASON KOZAL: Got you.

REBECCA: Okay. And also Mike's phone
is going straight to voicemail, that's why I --

JASON KOZAL: I think he had an officer
or deputy call. But I will tell him. And no
problem. Thank you very much.

REBECCA: Okay, cool. By.

JASON KOZAL: Bye.

(END CONFERENCE CALL)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 0%DZ6RBL00165094
10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
11 STATUS OFFICER: Status Officer.
12 HOO: Yes, is Jay Marshall there?
13 STATUS OFFICER: Yes, he is. Hold on.
14 JAY MARSHALL: This is Jay Marshall.
15 Hello?
16 HOO: Yes, Jay, this is Headquarters
17 Operation, I got a call for you. Hang on one
18 second.
19 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, thanks. Hello,
20 this is Jay.
21 MAJOR COOK: Is this Jay Marshall?
22 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.
23 MAJOR COOK: Hi, how are you doing, sir?
24 My name is Major Cook with the USFJ, I understand

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you've been in contact with our organization about
2 some parts. You helped us with the situation in
3 Japan.

4 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, we're trying to make
5 sure that we get the technical information, I'm with
6 the Nuclear Regulatory Commission back here in D.C.

7 And we have a good understanding of these reactors,
8 these accidents and, you know, even at this point
9 what can be done to keep it from getting worse.

10 And we'd like to coordinate with you
11 guys and try to help get the material. Find
12 somebody who's got equipment close and see if you
13 guys can help us get it to the site.

14 MAJOR COOK: Okay. From what I
15 understood that you have information and equipment
16 they can get that can help us with the situation but
17 you need our help to get it to the site, is that
18 correct?

19 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, and possibly locate
20 who has it closer than we do.

21 MAJOR COOK: Understand. Okay. So do
22 you have a list of material already?

23 JAY MARSHALL: Yes let me transfer you
24 to one of our technical guys who will have a good

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 list of it.

2 MAJOR COOK: Okay. So this is material
3 that you already have?

4 JAY MARSHALL: No, we're trying to help
5 locate it.

6 MAJOR COOK: I understand.

7 RICK HASSELBERG: Reactor Safety Team,
8 Hasselberg.

9 JAY MARSHALL: Hey, Rick, this is Jay
10 and I've got somebody from U.S. Forces Japan.

11 RICK HASSELBERG: U.S. Forces Japan.
12 All right, for Dave's team. Thank you.

13 JAY MARSHALL: Thanks.

14 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%DZDI!_00165094

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

ALAN: EDO's Office, this is Alan.

JAY MARSHALL: Hey, Alan, it's Jay.

ALAN: Hey, Jay. Do you know this is a
recorded line?

JAY MARSHALL: Actually yes it is.

ALAN: What can I do for you?

JAY MARSHALL: Do you happen to know
where (inaudible) is?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ALAN: Well, you know, she's been on
2 loan to another agency for a couple of months now.
3 So she's not working for the NRC right now.

4 JAY MARSHALL: Do we have any way to get
5 in touch with her, bring her back? Because I need
6 somebody to cover weekend shift at USAID. She knows
7 the stuff.

8 ALAN: The person I need to hook you up
9 with is Jim Anderson, that's all of our bosses here,
10 or he's my boss. He's the one that knows all her
11 contact information and so forth.

12 I believe I heard him say this week that
13 she's due back any day now. So that probably will
14 be something that could happen in my opinion.

15 JAY MARSHALL: Can you give me
16 (inaudible) number?

17 ALAN: 1725 is his number.

18 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

19 ALAN: I mean, I suspect it will happen,
20 but he's the one that can make it happen. You know,
21 I have no power.

22 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, I have that feeling
23 too.

24 ALAN: All right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

2 ALAN: And if you run up against a brick
3 wall give me a call back and I'll see what else I
4 can do. The next person up the chain will be Mary
5 (indiscernible, possibly Nuzell) she's the acting
6 AO.

7 JAY MARSHALL: Sure, thanks.

8 ALAN: Bye.

9 JAY MARSHALL: Bye.

10 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 0%DZIO\$00165094

19 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

20 JAY MARSHALL: Status officer.

21 JOE O'HARA: Yes. Hi, Jay. Joe O'Hara
22 here. I've got Jennifer Ewell on the line. She is
23 with Chairman Jaczko. And the EDO down on the hill.

24 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JOE O'HARA: She has a question, she
2 wants to confirm the status of the three reactor
3 units. I'll connect you now.

4 JAY MARSHALL: Sure. Hello, this is
5 Jay.

6 JENNIFER EWELL: Oh yes, hi. This is
7 Jennifer Ewell, I'm down here with the Chairman and
8 Bill Borchardt and we wanted to confirm that NRC
9 still believes that the (inaudible).

10 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, let me get you,
11 there haven't been any changes since -- Yes we're
12 not aware of any changes. We'll put it that way.

13 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay, so it seems to be
14 containments are intact?

15 JAY MARSHALL: Right.

16 JENNIFER EWELL: All right. So are you
17 part of the RST?

18 JAY MARSHALL: No, I'm the Status
19 Officer.

20 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay, I'm sorry. So we
21 do want confirmation because the Chairman's going to
22 be saying that in front of the House Subcommittee.
23 So I was wondering if you could into RST and find
24 out if they still have that understanding?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, I can.

2 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay, I appreciate it.

3 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Hang on.

4 DAVE SKEEN: This is Dave Skeen.

5 JENNIFER EWELL: Oh yes, hi. Hi, Dave,
6 Jennifer Ewell.

7 DAVE SKEEN: Hey, Jennifer, how you
8 doing?

9 JENNIFER EWELL: Hey, I'm down here with
10 the Chairman and Bill Borchardt and we were trying
11 to determine whether or not the containments are
12 still intact at the three units.

13 DAVE SKEEN: As far as we know the three
14 unit containments are still showing intact.

15 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay.

16 DAVE SKEEN: Our concern right now is
17 the spent fuel pools.

18 JENNIFER EWELL: (b)(5)

19 (b)(5)

20 DAVE SKEEN: (b)(5)

21 (b)(5)
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay. And what about
2 the other spent fuel pools?

3 DAVE SKEEN: Unit 3 we believe is
4 degraded, it has a crack or something in it, that
5 may hold water if you can put enough water in to
6 overcome the leak rate. But as of right now they're
7 not putting any water in it. They don't have a way
8 to get water in it.

9 JENNIFER EWELL: They don't even have
10 like hoses?

11 DAVE SKEEN: No, they have nothing.
12 They can't get up there because of the radiation
13 field.

14 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay, what's the Rad
15 field?

16 DAVE SKEEN: We don't know. We were
17 hearing reports yesterday of over 40 R per hour on
18 the refuel floor area in Unit 4. And then we think
19 it was ahead of Unit 3 in, you know, getting rid of
20 the water.

21 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay, what's the water
22 level in Unit 3?

23 DAVE SKEEN: No one knows. We don't
24 know that. We know that they haven't had cooling

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for some period of time and that there is some kind
2 of crack or degradation in it. So it's losing
3 water.

4 JENNIFER EWELL: All right. So Unit 3
5 is cracked, we're unsure of the water level. Unit 4
6 is one wall obviously down.

7 DAVE SKEEN: Yes.

8 JENNIFER EWELL: And they have
9 absolutely no water.

10 DAVE SKEEN: Yes.

11 JENNIFER EWELL: We have indications of
12 zirconium --

13 DAVE SKEEN: Yes.

14 JENNIFER EWELL: -- release, zirconium
15 oxidation and potential zirconium fire?

16 DAVE SKEEN: Yes, high rad levels. And
17 that all happened last night, yesterday. So I think
18 if they had zirc fire there it's probably already
19 burned down. And I think that might have been the
20 spike they saw in the radiation there for awhile.

21 JENNIFER EWELL: Sorry and the biggest
22 rad level was 40 r per hour?

23 DAVE SKEEN: Well that was --

24 JENNIFER EWELL: We don't know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DAVE SKEEN: -- in between Units 3 and
2 4, that wasn't right there. But the latest we got
3 from PMT, that if you've lost the Unit 4 spent fuel
4 pool, you're in the hundreds of thousands of rem
5 above that spent fuel pool right now. About --

6 JENNIFER EWELL: Hundreds of --

7 DAVE SKEEN: Hundreds of thousands.
8 Probably, and they just did a quick estimate of
9 maybe --

10 JENNIFER EWELL: R per hour?

11 DAVE SKEEN: 400,000.

12 JENNIFER EWELL: 400,000 r per hour?

13 DAVE SKEEN: Just above the spent fuel
14 pool.

15 JENNIFER EWELL: But I just want to
16 repeat, 400,000?

17 DAVE SKEEN: That's what they told us.

18 JENNIFER EWELL: R per hour?

19 DAVE SKEEN: Yes, that's what the PMT
20 was telling us earlier. Again, I would just say
21 substantial radiation.

22 JENNIFER EWELL: Substantial rad levels,
23 that prohibit them from taking action.

24 DAVE SKEEN: And in fact we had that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there were helicopters that were going to try to fly
2 stuff over there and they turned them back. They
3 aborted the missions because the rad fields are too
4 high.

5 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay. Do we know how
6 long in the Unit 4 the fuel was taken out of the
7 core? How old the fuel is?

8 DAVE SKEEN: They had said 105 days
9 since they shut down. And you know Unit 4
10 completely offloaded the core because they were
11 working on the internals, they were replacing the --

12 JENNIFER EWELL: For 105 days?

13 DAVE SKEEN: Yes. Although another
14 report we got said 20 days. So I don't know.

15 JENNIFER EWELL: Yes, well to get a zirc
16 fire that fast it's probably 20 days.

17 DAVE SKEEN: Yes.

18 JENNIFER EWELL: All right, we're not
19 sure. Thanks.

20 DAVE SKEEN: We just don't know. Okay?

21 JENNIFER EWELL: And the capacity of the
22 spent fuel pool, that one is about five cores worth
23 of rods?

24 DAVE SKEEN: I would say that's about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 right.

2 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay.

3 DAVE SKEEN: But you know they have this
4 extra unit, as for what unit, where they fuel out.
5 So they told me the overall capacity for the whole
6 site, the six units, the spent fuel pools are about
7 50 percent full. Now we don't know if one unit
8 might be 80 percent full and another unit might be
9 20 percent full. You know, something like that.

10 JENNIFER EWELL: Okay, 50 percent.
11 Okay.

12 DAVE SKEEN: Across the average, across
13 the six units. But that doesn't tell us anything
14 about the individual units.

15 JENNIFER EWELL: All right. Obviously
16 each unit's got a pool. And so 50 percent of six,
17 about 800 assemblies.

18 DAVE SKEEN: If you added them all
19 together, yes, about 50 percent full.

20 JENNIFER EWELL: Oh geez. All right,
21 got you. I appreciate it, Dave. Thank you.

22 DAVE SKEEN: Okay, talk to you later
23 Jennifer.

24 JENNIFER EWELL: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 0%E#0CP600165094

10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

11 JAY MARSHALL: Status Officer.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring to deck.

13 Bye.

14 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Hello.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello, Jay?

16 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: From our
18 understanding that Mr. Weber is going to be tying
19 into that 2 o'clock conference with Congress.

20 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, hey, can you do me a
21 favor?

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: What?

23 JAY MARSHALL: Not quite so loud.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, sorry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JAY MARSHALL: Thanks.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'll turn down the
3 volume. We don't want Mr. Weber to be blind-sided
4 on that phone call by anything. So we need to know
5 what he needs from us. And that he's aware of who's
6 going to be on the line and some of the questions
7 that are going to be asked. Curious, but I don't
8 want him to be blind-sided and I don't want to be the
9 culprit behind the scenes.

10 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, what do you need to
11 tell him? He's on the phone with Steve Trautman
12 right now.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I think the
14 biggest thing, Jay, is that we heard the word that
15 the State Department is going to be releasing a
16 press release, basically outlining the (b)(5).

17 JAY MARSHALL: (b)(5)

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

19 JAY MARSHALL: (b)(5)

20 (b)(5)

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, fair enough.

22 (b)(5) ?

23 JAY MARSHALL: Hang on. General

24 (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, yes.

(b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3

4

5 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: So I guess the

7 concern we had, Jay, was --

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: That everyone down

9 here at USAID --

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: -- that this is going

11 to hit the street right before this conference call.

12 JAY MARSHALL: Oh, okay. I think we

13 know what's coming because we've been directed to

14 release some of our runs and our plots.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I know.

16 You sent that to me. We just want to tie in the

17 loop here to make sure that Mike knows so he

18 doesn't, I mean, we're just making sure that you

19 guys were tied in on it really. I knew that it

20 might come before this call and that could get real

21 interesting with that.

22 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: I mean it's just due

24 diligence on our part and so everybody here is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 little ramped up about that conference call.

2 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. And on something
3 else, I need a POC for DoD for Vandenberg Air Force
4 Base.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Roger that. I'll do
6 that so you can get that.

7 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, because apparently
8 we've got Vandenberg -- Oh that's the boron. So we
9 just need to make sure the boron gets over there.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right. So you're
11 shipping boron?

12 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, this is the
14 first we're hearing of that. Is it all set up?

15 JAY MARSHALL: Seems to be, yes. Diablo
16 Canyon is giving it to the Japanese. Air Force is
17 providing transport, you know, yes.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right. You need
19 something?

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well yes, we've got
21 this 3 o'clock briefing that (inaudible) is trying
22 to put together.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, and just FYI for
24 you, Jay. We're putting a paper, we've been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 requested by the Administrator of USAID to put a
2 paper together for (b)(6) and (inaudible)
3 security staff on a couple of topics.

4 (b)(5)
5
6
7
8
9

10 And so we're working with FEMA and DOE
11 and other folks down here to put this draft of this
12 paper together.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: So the technical
14 aspect, you know, that's I think (inaudible) what
15 should we be telling them that we are doing or will
16 be doing.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: And I guess we can
18 tie into the RST for that.

19 JAY MARSHALL: Yes. Yes, do you want me
20 to --

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: If you could help
22 facilitate it would be wonderful. I mean there are
23 a couple of areas that, you know, what should we be
24 talking about. One of them was assistance for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 evacuation efforts. And assistance for monitoring
2 and decon activities.

3 What should we or should not we be
4 saying? That's where I kind of wanted FEMA involved

5 (b)(5)

6 But they're looking at like a 2 o'clock timeframe
7 to have something together.

8 So that's, any assistance we can other
9 than me drawing stuff on a piece of paper that may
10 or may not be wrong is, from a tactical aspect, what
11 have we done and are we doing that supports this
12 effort from an evacuation or preparation or ongoing.

13 What have we done or can we be doing? Or focus
14 should be.

15 And also from a contamination, personal
16 monitoring and decontamination perspective. What
17 should we be saying in those areas? (b)(5)

18 (b)(5)

19

20

21

22

JAY MARSHALL:

(b)(5)

23 (b)(5)

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: I can't hear. What
2 was that again?

3 JAY MARSHALL: (b)(5)

4 (b)(5)

5

6

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

8 (b)(5)

9

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

11 (b)(5)

12 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

14 (b)(5)

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is an
16 internal document.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: -- I'm still looking
18 at what, from the Ops Center, I think we should talk
19 about. But clearly from a tactical aspect, if we
20 can get what we've done and what our focus or
21 priority is to assist them, that we're willing to
22 put out to go to the actual security staff.

23 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, okay.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, I'm going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to call the RST and --

2 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, RST.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: And so, Jay, the
4 problem we've been having on this stuff though is
5 when we say it's a priority and expedite it they do
6 whatever they want. So we may have to get some push
7 from some higher horses.

8 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, because we have
10 to look at it this quick.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, Jay.

12 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

14 JAY MARSHALL: Thanks. Bye.

15 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

16

17

18

19 0%E#-5E_00165094

20 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

21 JAY MARSHALL: Status Officer.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Stand by, I'm
23 transferring a call.

24 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Hello, this is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Status Officer.

2 STEVE TRAUTMAN: Hi, this is Steve
3 Truatman, I'm the Deputy Director of NR. We spoke
4 to the folks this morning. Is Marty Virgilio still
5 there? Or is Mike Weber running the show this
6 morning?

7 JAY MARSHALL: Mike Weber is here, would
8 you like to speak to all of them?

9 STEVE TRAUTMAN: Yes, please.

10 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, hang on a minute.
11 Steve Trautman coming up.

12 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 0%E#P!GL00165094

21 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations
23 Center. Recorded line, how may I help you?

24 MIKE WEBER: Hi, this is Mike Weber

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 calling from the ET Room.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, sir.

3 MIKE WEBER: Could you get Eric Leeds,
4 Brian Sheron, Mike Johnson and Cathy Haney on the
5 phone? And then just dial back in here.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, Eric Leeds,
7 Brian Johnson --

8 MIKE WEBER: Mike Johnson, Brian Sheron
9 --

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Mike Johnson, Brian
11 Sheron --

12 MIKE WEBER: And Cathy Haney.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Cathy Haney. Okay,
14 I'll put them up on the bridge and then we'll bridge
15 over.

16 MIKE WEBER: Okay.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.

18 MIKE WEBER: Thank you.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

20 MIKE WEBER: Bye-bye.

21 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

22 0%E\$#ZIL00165094

23 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

24 (Automated message.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JAY MARSHALL: Lee, this is Jay. Give
2 me a call on my cell phone when you get this
3 message. (b)(5) . Thanks. Bye.

4 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 0%E%45KL00165094-1

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 JAY MARSHALL: Status Officer.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I have Jason on
4 the line, coming over.

5 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Hello?

6 JASON: Hey, Jay, this is Jason.

7 JAY MARSHALL: Hey.

8 JASON: I'm not yelling, how's that?

9 JAY MARSHALL: That's good. And I've
10 figured out how to adjust the volume on this phone.

11 JASON: Oh that's good. Because you
12 know that room that we were in earlier is horrible.

13 I mean if you talk in a normal voice it's almost
14 too loud for you to be in. It's all glass and
15 metal.

16 Hey, I've got great news. The
17 generators are going to move.

18 JAY MARSHALL: All right.

19 JASON: (b)(5)

20 (b)(5)

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

3 JASON: So just, I mean, I think we
4 believe that too, correct?

5 JAY MARSHALL: Absolutely.

6 JASON: I just, all we're waiting on is
7 the exact location in Pensacola and they're getting
8 the biggest airplanes in the world to move them. So
9 you can tell, once I get logistics, it may be awhile
10 for the logistics because of availability of
11 aircraft and all that. But we've got the approval
12 and we plan on getting them to Japan as soon as
13 possible.

14 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Wonderful.

15 JASON: So (inaudible) and this is not
16 an easy process. They're huge generators, they need
17 huge aircraft. And just to let them know, I don't
18 how they do this, but let them know they're just not
19 going to be there in ten minutes.

20 So we still don't have a teleporter
21 today, I'm sorry.

22 JAY MARSHALL: They needed them two
23 hours ago, okay?

24 JASON: They needed them a week ago.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JAY MARSHALL: A week ago, yes.

2 JASON: But this, I mean, GE they're
3 footing the bill for this whole thing.

4 JAY MARSHALL: Wonderful.

5 JASON: I mean so it's -- We got a
6 tasking from the ET about funding. I sent it back
7 to the ET and said listen, I need a name of an
8 expert, think CFO's Office, not Response Team, and
9 once I get that I will put them in place.

10 I can't go around and around with the
11 same (inaudible) myself. I just can't do it. So I
12 told them we need the right people and it's not no
13 offense to any of the (inaudible) there, it's not
14 them unless Jim Dyer is in there, you know what I
15 mean?

16 JAY MARSHALL: Yes.

17 JASON: I need the right people to talk
18 t them about it, because I think there seems to be
19 some thought over there that USAID is footing the
20 bill for this whole thing and I don't know if that's
21 true or not.

22 It depends, what it boils down to is our
23 legal authority. Frankly. It really does. But
24 whoever the contact is I'll call and tell them they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 probably want to have OGC in the room to answer
2 questions and work it that direction.

3 So for the ET that tasker is not an easy
4 answer and we need to get the right people talking
5 to each other.

6 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

7 JASON: Okay, we have an individual from
8 FEMA, a rep, coming down here to support us as well.

9 JAY MARSHALL: Good.

10 JASON: There was some back and forth on
11 that and --

12 JAY MARSHALL: Okay, I'm still working
13 the weekend shift. I've got, did I tell you this
14 already? I've got Lee (indiscernible, possibly
15 Trasene) boss's permission. I just can't get in
16 touch with her.

17 JASON: Okay, great.

18 JAY MARSHALL: So, you know --

19 JASON: But the first, I mean right now
20 is absolutely the most mind-boggling insane it's
21 been. Thank god Joe is here today. I mean with
22 everything going on it's crazy. And it may be that
23 way for a few more days.

24 If you get ahold of Lee, if she could

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 work tonight to work with Jeff that would be great.

2 Just so she can get up to speed. Because Joe was
3 really surprised in how much was going on and how
4 much you needed to know to do this.

5 JAY MARSHALL: Yes, well it's 2 o'clock
6 in the afternoon.

7 JASON: No, I understand that. It
8 probably won't happen. Even if she can come in for
9 a partial shift tonight. You know, if she wants to
10 go home, go to bed and come in at like midnight or
11 something like that, that would be appreciated.

12 So if we can work that. But if not --
13 Because Jeff is trying to take Thursday off because
14 (b)(6) So even if we could get a
15 partial shift out of her that would be great.

16 JAY MARSHALL: Okay.

17 JASON: All right?

18 JAY MARSHALL: Sounds good.

19 JASON: Okay. Talk to you later.

20 JAY MARSHALL: See ya. Bye.

21 JASON: Bye.

22 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 0%E%GQD_00165094
10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
11 JAY MARSHALL: Status officer.
12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Jason Kozal is
13 on the line.
14 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Hello.
15 JASON KOZAL: Hey, we got an urgent
16 request down here. Is the Chairman in the Ops
17 Center?
18 JAY MARSHALL: No.
19 JASON KOZAL: Okay, is he in the
20 building, do you know?
21 JAY MARSHALL: I don't know where he is.
22 But I think one of his staff is here. What do you
23 need?
24 JASON KOZAL: The Deputy Administrator

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of USAID has requested that he call her personally
2 about an urgent matter regarding the release that
3 just went out.

4 JAY MARSHALL: Okay. Hang on, let me
5 get Angela. Hey, Jason, I'm going to put you on the
6 phone with Chairman's staff.

7 ANGELA: Hey, Jason, how are you?

8 JASON KOZAL: Good. How are you,
9 Angela?

10 ANGELA: Good.

11 MICHAEL DUDEK: Angela.

12 ANGELA: Yes.

13 MICHAEL DUDEK: Hey, it's Michael Dudek.

14 ANGELA: Hey, Mike.

15 JASON KOZAL: We're down here at USAID.

16 ANGELA: Okay.

17 JASON KOZAL: And we just a request from
18 their Deputy Administrator. She would like to talk
19 to the Chairman directly as soon as possible.

20 ANGELA: Okay, what's the fastest way
21 for, what number should he call?

22 JASON KOZAL: I'll give you the number.

23 (b)(6).

24 ANGELA: And the Deputy Administrator's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 name is?

2 JASON KOZAL: Nancy. You know, I just
3 know her by Nancy, they say her last name so fast
4 I'm not sure. But I believe that's her direct
5 number.

6 ANGELA: Okay, can you look it up and
7 find me her name so I can get this to the Chairman.

8 JASON KOZAL: Give me two seconds.
9 We're running on top of (inaudible).

10 ANGELA: Yes. No, I completely
11 understand.

12 JASON KOZAL: I just got the
13 authorization to fly giant generators to Japan. So,
14 you know, it's --

15 ANGELA: Oh, that's good news though.

16 JASON KOZAL: Yes, it is. How are you
17 guys in there? All right?

18 ANGELA: We're all right. And hopefully
19 the Chairman will be able to call right back. I
20 know he is waiting at this moment to start his
21 testimony on the Hill. Yes, he's been down there,
22 he got called into the Oval Office and then made it
23 back to the Hill. And right now I'm watching it and
24 she was still on. So hopefully there will be time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: You know, it's lucky we
2 didn't do any exercises about this last month or
3 anything.

4 ANGELA: Oh, my gosh.

5 JASON KOZAL: (Inaudible) finally has
6 this exercising (inaudible).

7 ANGELA: Absolutely.

8 JASON KOZAL: Okay, we got Joe Anderson,
9 he's running trying to get that right now.

10 ANGELA: Perfect. How are you all
11 holding up?

12 JASON KOZAL: Oh we're all right.

13 ANGELA: Any sleep?

14 MICHAEL DUDEK: No.

15 JASON KOZAL: Fit, but you know what,
16 this is what we're paid to do. So, I mean, we're
17 here to do it.

18 ANGELA: Well I have to say every phone
19 call the Chairman's been on with folks over there,
20 and by name they have called you all out and said
21 how wonderful you all are doing. And how he'll be
22 lucky if you all come back.

23 JASON KOZAL: He's teasing Mike that
24 he's going to end up the Administrator's Chief of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Staff.

2 ANGELA: That's right. That's what the
3 Chairman's most afraid of I think. Don't take my
4 people.

5 JASON KOZAL: So her title is Assistant
6 Administrator, they don't have a deputy assistant,
7 which she's second in command here.

8 ANGELA: Okay, Assistant Administrator.
9 Okay, Nancy?

10 JASON KOZAL: Nancy Lindborg, B-O-R-G.

11 ANGELA: Lind, L-I-N-D-B-O-R-G?

12 JASON KOZAL: That's right.

13 ANGELA: Okay, great. Let me get this
14 to Josh right now, who's hopefully sitting right
15 with the Chairman. And we'll see if we can make
16 contact. I will --

17 JASON KOZAL: If you can't make contact
18 could you have Josh call her real quick?

19 ANGELA: Yes, will do.

20 JASON KOZAL: Thanks.

21 ANGELA: Thanks. Bye.

22 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%E)\$@8600165094 (No words to transcribe.)

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%E2%Z2L00165094

BILL GOTT: Status Officer.

MIKE DUDEK: Hi, Bill.

BILL GOTT: Hey.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MIKE DUDEK: Mike Dudek.

2 BILL GOTT: Oh, Mike, what's up?

3 MIKE DUDEK: I'm hitting a major road
4 block.

5 BILL GOTT: No way.

6 MIKE DUDEK: Yes.

7 BILL GOTT: What road block is that?

8 MIKE DUDEK: USAID facilitates this
9 travel, and everything else. They need the
10 emergency contact information for these 11 people
11 traveling.

12 BILL GOTT: They need emergency contact
13 information for the 11 people who travel.

14 MIKE DUDEK: And I requested this, of
15 the LT, 12 hours ago. Twelve hours ago, and they
16 still haven't gotten it to me. I just got a call
17 from the International Liaison saying, hey, Mike, I
18 got the information you need. I have the names of
19 the 11 people, and their telephone numbers.

20 BILL GOTT: And what constitutes
21 emergency contact info?

22 MIKE DUDEK: I specified that earlier, I
23 said I need their home address.

24 BILL GOTT: Home address.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MIKE DUDEK: And so --

2 BILL GOTT: Do you need next of kin?

3 MIKE DUDEK: I have everything I need
4 except for home addresses.

5 BILL GOTT: So you need everybody, all
6 those people's home addresses.

7 MIKE DUDEK: Correct. And I
8 specifically said that ten hours ago, and they just,
9 whoever, that message is (inaudible).

10 BILL GOTT: And who did you talk to in
11 the Liaison Team?

12 MIKE DUDEK: I talked to Milt. I talked
13 to the Federal Liaison, I talked to the
14 International Liaison, and they've been just putting
15 me off and putting me off and putting me off.

16 BILL GOTT: Okay, you specifically need
17 home addresses for the 11 people that --

18 MIKE DUDEK: They still refuse to give
19 it to me, and they said, well, we have the
20 information you need, names and phone numbers, I
21 said, no, I need their home address.

22 BILL GOTT: Okay.

23 MIKE DUDEK: I specified that three
24 times.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay, I will walk --

2 MIKE DUDEK: And they said well, you're
3 going to have to call all them. I said I can't, so
4 the expectation is that I call every single one of
5 their wives and get the information or can they go
6 to HR and pull that information for me?

7 BILL GOTT: Well, during the day, I
8 would say they could have gone to HR and gotten that
9 information, but I'll go over there and talk to
10 them.

11 MIKE DUDEK: Talk something, I'm sorry
12 to be --

13 BILL GOTT: No, if they need it, and I
14 understand, I mean, I've seen this before. You
15 know, you don't deploy out of the country without
16 having this information on file.

17 MIKE DUDEK: Right. (b)(5)

18 (b)(5)

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 MIKE DUDEK: So I don't --

21 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

22 (b)(5)

23 MIKE DUDEK: Well, I --

24 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

(b)(5)

2

MIKE DUDEK:

(b)(5)

3

(b)(5)

4

BILL GOTT:

(b)(5)

5

(b)(5)

6

7

8

9

MIKE DUDEK: I know.

10

BILL GOTT: Okay, I'll go over there and

11

talk to them.

12

MIKE DUDEK: Thank you.

13

(END CONFERENCE CALL)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%E3%E3600165094

3 MICHAEL: Hello, this is Michael.

4 BILL GOTT: Hey, Mike, this is Bill.

5 MICHAEL: Hi, Bill.

6 BILL GOTT: Hey, they just emailed you

7 those addresses.

8 MICHAEL: Thank you, so much.

9 BILL GOTT: They said it went to the RM

10 something address.

11 MICHAEL: Yes. Yes, yes, yes.

12 BILL GOTT: Do you see it?

13 MICHAEL: I do see it. Thank you.

14 BILL GOTT: Okay.

15 MICHAEL: Thank you, for getting on

16 that. I apologize. Thank you. Thank you.

17 BILL GOTT: No, it's just a matter of

18 pushing the right buttons over here, and they turned

19 to pretty quick.

20 MICHAEL: Thank you, very much.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay. Talk to you later.

22 MICHAEL: All right.

23 BILL GOTT: Bye.

24 MICHAEL: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

2

3 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

4 0%E4DU8L00165094

5 BILL GOTT: Status Officer.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Bill?

7 BILL GOTT: Yes?

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm transferring the
9 Director of U.S. State Department Operations Center
10 to you.

11 BILL GOTT: Okay. What's he want?

12 RENA BITTER: Hello?

13 BILL GOTT: Hello.

14 RENA BITTER: Hi.

15 BILL GOTT: Hi, this is the Status
16 Officer at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

17 RENA BITTER: Hi. My name is Rena
18 Bitter. I'm the Director of the State Department
19 Operations Center.

20 BILL GOTT: Yes?

21 RENA BITTER: You're the Status Officer,
22 does that mean you're on the team that does the
23 emergency, that you're following the Japan issues?

24 BILL GOTT: Yes, we are in the OPs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Center following the Japan issues. I'm just not
2 sure which group here you would like to get
3 information from.

4 RENA BITTER: Here's what we want to do.
5 Are you guys aware, we've been doing these
6 conference calls every day, for a while, on Japan,
7 through the State Department, have you guys been
8 participating in those?

9 BILL GOTT: We've been participating in
10 a State Department one that happens like at 11
11 o'clock at night --

12 RENA BITTER: Right.

13 BILL GOTT: -- or 11:30 p.m.

14 RENA BITTER: Exactly.

15 BILL GOTT: Yes.

16 RENA BITTER: We are changing the way
17 that we do this, from now on.

18 BILL GOTT: Yes.

19 RENA BITTER: And what we want to do, is
20 these calls are going to be much smaller.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay.

22 RENA BITTER: And we would like to have
23 somebody from the NRC be able to brief on what you
24 know, and be able to answer questions. We'd like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 one person to do this. And it would be briefing our
2 principle Deputies and Secretaries, who is
3 responsible for this issue.

4 BILL GOTT: Okay, briefing who, again?
5 I'm sorry.

6 RENA BITTER: It's briefing, but
7 actually, it's to be able to speak knowledgeably --

8 BILL GOTT: Yes.

9 RENA BITTER: -- of the current status
10 of --

11 BILL GOTT: Okay.

12 RENA BITTER: -- everything you guys are
13 doing, related to Japan. And we would also have the
14 lead NRC person in Japan on the call.

15 BILL GOTT: So that's Mr. Casto?

16 RENA BITTER: I think it would be Mr.
17 Casto. We're getting our Embassy in Japan to
18 identify them.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 RENA BITTER: Who would that be from
21 your side? If we do this call, and we're only going
22 to let people in by name to this call.

23 BILL GOTT: Okay.

24 RENA BITTER: So what would the name of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that person be, if we did this call at 9:30 p.m.
2 today?

3 BILL GOTT: Well, at 9:30 p.m.?

4 RENA BITTER: Yes.

5 BILL GOTT: If you give me your number,
6 I will find out and call you right back. If that's
7 okay?

8 RENA BITTER: All right, that will be
9 great. And tell me your name, again?

10 BILL GOTT: Bill.

11 RENA BITTER: You're the Status Officer?

12 BILL GOTT: Yes, I'm the Status Officer.

13 I'm on the Executive Team, which --

14 RENA BITTER: Okay.

15 BILL GOTT: -- is leading our response.

16 RENA BITTER: Oh, great. Okay. My name
17 is Rena Bitter, B-I-T-T-E-R.

18 BILL GOTT: B-I-T-T, Bitter.

19 BILL GOTT: And you can call me through
20 our State Department Operations Center, which is
21 202.

22 BILL GOTT: 202.

23 RENA BITTER: 647.

24 BILL GOTT: 647.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RENA BITTER: 1512.

2 BILL GOTT: 1512. I should be calling
3 you back in the next few minutes.

4 RENA BITTER: Thank you, very much,
5 Bill, I appreciate it.

6 BILL GOTT: Yes, ma'am. Bye.

7 RENA BITTER: Bye.

8 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

9

10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

11 0%E5\$E%600165094

12 PABLO VALDEZ: Status Officer, Pablo
13 Valdez.

14 BILL GOTT: Hi, this is the Nuclear
15 Regulatory Commission. I'm trying to get a hold of
16 Rena Bitter.

17 PABLO VALDEZ: Yes, one second.

18 RENA BITTER: Thanks, Liz (phonetic).

19 BILL GOTT: Hi, Ms. Bitter?

20 RENA BITTER: Yes.

21 BILL GOTT: Hi. Bill Gott, here at the
22 NRC.

23 RENA BITTER: Hi, Bill.

24 BILL GOTT: Bruce Boger, B-O-G-E-R, will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 be calling in.

2 RENA BITTER: Okay, great.

3 BILL GOTT: And you say that is at 9:30

4 p.m.?

5 RENA BITTER: Right.

6 BILL GOTT: 2130?

7 RENA BITTER: 2130.

8 BILL GOTT: And you'll send out an

9 email, or do you want to give me the contact number?

10 RENA BITTER: The contact number is 202.

11 BILL GOTT: 202.

12 RENA BITTER: 647.

13 BILL GOTT: 647.

14 RENA BITTER: 1512.

15 BILL GOTT: 1512.

16 RENA BITTER: Okay?

17 BILL GOTT: So we just call through your

18 OPs Center, again?

19 RENA BITTER: Yes, and we'll just fix

20 him in the call.

21 BILL GOTT: And is there a name for this

22 call?

23 RENA BITTER: The Japan call.

24 BILL GOTT: Japan call.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RENA BITTER: Okay?

2 BILL GOTT: Thank you, ma'am.

3 RENA BITTER: Thank you. Thanks, for
4 calling back, Bill, I appreciate it.

5 BILL GOTT: Okay. Bye.

6 RENA BITTER: Bye-bye.

7 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

8

9

10

11

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%E5FW#L00165094

3 JASON KOZAL: This is Jason.

4 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jason, this is Bill.

5 JASON KOZAL: Hey, man.

6 BILL GOTT: Hey, I'm looking at this
7 email you sent at 5:30 p.m.

8 JASON KOZAL: Yes.

9 BILL GOTT: What are you asking me to do
10 here?

11 JASON KOZAL: Oh, oh, is this the edit
12 of the (inaudible)?

13 BILL GOTT: Yes.

14 JASON KOZAL: Yes, no, it's, I guess,

15 (b)(5)

16

17 (b)(5)

It is --

18 BILL GOTT: Okay.

19 JASON KOZAL: -- (b)(5)

20 (b)(5)

21

22

23

24 BILL GOTT: Yes, I mean, I see a note

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 here. I see yours, and then I see a note here, that
2 must have been written by Sally. So are you asking
3 me to go in and change your chronology?

4 JASON KOZAL: Well, I don't know. If
5 you don't think it's going to be a big deal, I don't
6 know, (inaudible).

7 BILL GOTT: No one's really looking at
8 our chronology.

9 JASON KOZAL: Well, I just, they might
10 have a correction on the report, that's the only
11 thing. That's okay. That's fine. No problem, man.
12 No, I'm not thinking now, I'm thinking of forever.
13 But --

14 BILL GOTT: No, I'll go in and change
15 it, I'm just wondering, okay.

16 JASON KOZAL: You know what I mean, I
17 just want to, I don't know, (b)(5)

18 (b)(5)

19 (b)(5)

20 BILL GOTT: Okay, so the --

21 JASON KOZAL: But it might be captured
22 on this side, acceptably, do you know what I mean?

23 BILL GOTT: Yes.

24 JASON KOZAL: So it --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: I mean, the fact that it's
2 in our chronology is just, you know, okay --

3 JASON KOZAL: Yes.

4 BILL GOTT: I mean, we weren't involved
5 with it at all, (b)(5)

6 (b)(5)
7

8 JASON KOZAL: Yes.

9 BILL GOTT: -- we needed military
10 transport, which I assume we --

11 JASON KOZAL: Yes, that's --

12 BILL GOTT: -- didn't allow.

13 JASON KOZAL: What's that?

14 BILL GOTT: I assume we didn't allow
15 that to happen.

16 JASON KOZAL: No, we were. We were
17 ready to go and get the biggest airplane in the
18 world to fly this thing over.

19 BILL GOTT: Yes.

20 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

21 (b)(5)
22

23 BILL GOTT: Yes.

24 JASON KOZAL: It wasn't, TEPCO was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 buying it from them.

2 BILL GOTT: Oh.

3 JASON KOZAL: So it was private sector
4 to private sector.

5 BILL GOTT: Oh, so then we're not
6 involved.

7 JASON KOZAL: And then, and then, and
8 then, it wasn't even, necessarily, even going to be
9 used for the plant.

10 BILL GOTT: Right.

11 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

12 (b)(5)

13

14

15 BILL GOTT: Yes. Okay.

16 JASON KOZAL: Yes. Well, that's fine
17 then. Just, that's fine. No big deal, man. Just,
18 I was just kind of running through stuff that was
19 going on, so that's no problem then.

20 BILL GOTT: Okay.

21 JASON KOZAL: I'll take care of it.

22 BILL GOTT: Okay.

23 JASON KOZAL: All right?

24 BILL GOTT: Okay. Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: Yes. Bye.
2 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%E6E77_00165094

3 JASON KOZAL: (Inaudible), this is
4 Jason.

5 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jason, this is Bill.

6 JASON KOZAL: Hey, Bill.

7 BILL GOTT: Hey, we just got off the
8 phone with Chuck Casto there in country.

9 JASON KOZAL: Yes.

10 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

11 (b)(5)

12

13

14 JASON KOZAL: Which equipment?

15 BILL GOTT: Kind of pipes and stuff that
16 get water into this spent fuel pools.

17 JASON KOZAL: Okay.

18 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

19 (b)(5)

20

21

22 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

23 (b)(5) Hold on. Let me see, there's

24 been a hundred thousand freaking emails going on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Well, anyway, these guys
2 are, the Reactor Safety Team is trying to talk to
3 the Department of Defense to get it over there.

4 JASON KOZAL: Yes, well, the Reactor
5 Safety Team has got to quit talking to the
6 Department of Defense, they got to talk to here.
7 But hold on, let's see --

8 BILL GOTT: Well, that's why I'm doing
9 this, because the quote was --

10 JASON KOZAL: If we don't know about it,
11 we can't, the quote was what?

12 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

13 (b)(5)

14

15 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

16 (b)(5)

17 BILL GOTT: Yes.

18 JASON KOZAL: Oh, interesting.

19 BILL GOTT: Anyway, I guess there's a --

20 JASON KOZAL: Hold on. I just got a
21 message about it. Hold on one second. Well, I
22 think. Okay, let me see, it's up here.

23 BILL GOTT: I mean, in Casto's mind, it
24 needs to be staged, tried out, to make sure all the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fittings fit, and then disassembled and then shipped
2 over there. So I mean, that's a pretty complicated
3 process, but --

4 JASON KOZAL: Yes, who have they been
5 working with? (b)(5)

6 (b)(5)
7
8
9

10 BILL GOTT: Hold on a second, Scott
11 wants (inaudible).

12 (Off microphone discussion)

13 BILL GOTT: Do you have their phone
14 numbers?

15 SCOTT: What?

16 BILL GOTT: Do you have their phone
17 numbers?

18 SCOTT: (Inaudible) ask for the
19 equipment.

20 BILL GOTT: Okay. I'll call you back,
21 Jason.

22 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%E6S01_00165094

3 JASON KOZAL: Hello, this is Jason.

4 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jason. Hey, they're
5 having that call with these other people about
6 getting this equipment over there, do you want to be
7 put up on there with them, or do you want me to call
8 Jeff K., and put him up there with them?

9 JASON KOZAL: Put me on, and they're
10 getting into a meeting right now, I'll be on it.

11 BILL GOTT: Okay. I'm going to transfer
12 you.

13 JASON KOZAL: Hey, I'm going to tell
14 you, I just pulled up six different things about
15 pumps that I have.

16 BILL GOTT: Yes.

17 JASON KOZAL: And nobody has,
18 specifically, said anything to us, other than the
19 stuff that's in Yokohama, that we're trying to get
20 moving.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay.

22 JASON KOZAL: So I don't know what the
23 deal is. Put me up on the bridge, would you?

24 BILL GOTT: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

(END CONFERENCE CALL)

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%E-24G_00165094

3 SALLY BILLINGS: Status Officer, Sally
4 Billings.

5 JOHN KNOKE: Yes, Sally, this is John
6 Knoke. I have Jason Kozal on the line.

7 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, go ahead.

8 JOHN KNOKE: Thank you.

9 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes, Jason?

10 JASON KOZAL: Hi, Sally.

11 SALLY BILLINGS: Hi.

12 JASON KOZAL: Jane not available?

13 SALLY BILLINGS: No, she and I are
14 working together, tag team, and she had to step out.

15 JASON KOZAL: Sure. I need you to write
16 something down. I got bad news.

17 SALLY BILLINGS: Hold on.

18 JASON KOZAL: Yes. How you doing,
19 hanging in there?

20 SALLY BILLINGS: We're hanging. All
21 right.

22 JASON KOZAL: Okay, the GE Generators,
23 that were going to get shipped over here from
24 Pensacola, they are off. Come to find out, when

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it's all said and done --

2 SALLY BILLINGS: Are off, not available,
3 or what?

4 JASON KOZAL: Well, I'll get to that.

5 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, are?

6 JASON KOZAL: Come to find out, they're
7 not, first of all, they're not gifts to TEPCO to
8 use. So --

9 SALLY BILLINGS: They're not what?

10 JASON KOZAL: Gifts. Gifts. Donation.
11 Gift. They were going to sell them, or lease them
12 to them. Okay. Additionally, we find out from
13 TEPCO, after we just about, you know, we're getting
14 ready to push this out, that they're not going to be
15 used to power the power plants, they're just going
16 to be used for general grid operations.

17 So based on that, we really can't move
18 them. USAID can't really authorize the use of funds
19 to move those, because it's not, really, for
20 humanitarian purposes, it's for profit. And it's
21 not to support the plant.

22 SALLY BILLINGS: How did you get that
23 information, with respect to TEPCO, and what they
24 were intended to use it for?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: I've been the one with the
2 logistics guy running this down for two days now.

3 SALLY BILLINGS: Oh.

4 JASON KOZAL: Just that --

5 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

6 JASON KOZAL: I didn't pick it out of
7 the sky.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: No, no. Well, I was
9 just concerned, because there were other discussions
10 about needing generators to run --

11 JASON KOZAL: Yes. No.

12 SALLY BILLINGS: -- our pumps down on
13 the beach.

14 JASON KOZAL: Yes, well, these are
15 humongous generators. These are 87-ton generators.

16 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay. So. All right.

17 JASON KOZAL: We, you know, we've asked,
18 I've asked, three times now for what they were
19 supposed to be, were going to be used for by TEPCO,
20 and we finally got the answer, that they were going
21 to be used for general grid ops, not necessarily for
22 recovery of the power plants.

23 And the other big factor is, this is a
24 for profit sale, private business to private

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 business, and USAID does not normally get involved
2 in that anyway, unless it's an extenuating
3 circumstance. The plant would have been probably
4 extenuating circumstance, but they don't intend to
5 use those for that.

6 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

7 JASON KOZAL: All right, if she's got
8 any questions, she can call me, or shoot me an
9 email.

10 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

11 JASON KOZAL: Thanks. Bye.

12 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you. Bye.

13 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

8

0%EO83OL00165094

9

BILL GOTT: Status Officer.

10

JOHN KNOKE: Hey, Bill, I'm transferring

11

Brian McDermott for MJ.

12

BILL GOTT: Okay. Hey, Brian?

13

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes.

14

BILL GOTT: Hey, you want to talk to MJ?

15

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes. I don't want to

16

interrupt something, though.

17

BILL GOTT: Well, they're doing a CA

18

Brief right now.

19

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: (b)(5)

20

(b)(5)

21

22

BILL GOTT:

(b)(5)

23

(b)(5)

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

(b)(5)

2

3

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Okay. Yes, because

4

(b)(5)

5

6

7

BILL GOTT: Okay, and that's --

8

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And I'm like, well,

9

(b)(5)

10

11

BILL GOTT: Well, I'll go check with the

12

HOOs.

(b)(5)

13

everybody anymore.

14

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes, I'm not sure how

15

(b)(5)

16

17

BILL GOTT:

(b)(5)

18

BRIAN MCDERMOTT:

(b)(5)

19

(b)(5)

20

BILL GOTT: Oh, okay. Okay, now I know

21

who you're talking about.

22

BRIAN MCDERMOTT:

(b)(5)

23

(b)(5)

24

BILL GOTT: Well, I will have the HOOs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2

3

4

5

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: All right, so maybe we

6

(b)(5)

7

8

9

BILL GOTT: Okay.

10

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: The other thing is, it

11

(b)(5)

12

13

14

BILL GOTT: Yes.

15

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: -- I'm guessing it

16

(b)(5)

17

18

BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

19

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I just wanted to tell

20

(b)(5)

21

22

23

BILL GOTT: Right.

24

BRIAN MCDERMOTT: And they're being very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 helpful, which is great.

2 BILL GOTT: Yes.

3 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I just don't know

4 (b)(5)

5 BILL GOTT: Right. Okay, I will call
6 over to Bern. Now is this something that we're just

7 (b)(5)

8

9 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Well, see how it's
10 marked. I mean, if it's, you know, I think our team
11 over there would need to get it if it's --

12 BILL GOTT: (Inaudible.)

13 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Now I heard on the TV,
14 and I don't know if this is related, that they were
15 deploying a drone.

16 BILL GOTT: Oh, okay. I don't know.

17 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Yes.

18 BILL GOTT: I haven't seen that, but we
19 haven't had the TV on a whole lot.

20 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Right. Yes, the TV
21 says they're deploying a drone to take pictures and
22 infrared. So I don't know, but we should be looking
23 out for the images, because somebody's trying to
24 help us.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Yes. Okay.
2 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Great.
3 BILL GOTT: I'll call over and talk to
4 Bern.
5 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: All right.
6 BILL GOTT: Thanks. Bye.
7 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Bye.
8 (END CONFERENCE CALL)
9
10

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%EON2H600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status Officer.

4 JOHN KNOKE: Hey, Bill, I have Jason on

5 the line.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay.

7 JASON KOZAL: Just a quick one.

8 BILL GOTT: Hey Jace.

9 JASON KOZAL: Hey, man.

10 BILL GOTT: What's up?

11 JASON KOZAL: Hey --

12 BILL GOTT: What are you still doing

13 there?

14 JASON KOZAL: Listen, I almost went

15 (b)(5)

16 BILL GOTT: Oh, my goodness.

17 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

18 (b)(5)

19 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

20 (b)(5)

21 JASON KOZAL: Is Scott around?

22 BILL GOTT: He's over at the (b)(5)

23 (phonetic), (b)(5) why?

24 JASON KOZAL: Ah, crap. Yes?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm sending him a
2 priority email right now.

3 JASON KOZAL: Okay, you're getting a
4 priority email from Mike, (b)(5)

5 (b)(5)

6

7

8

9 BILL GOTT: What?

10 JASON KOZAL: We're taking care of it.
11 But you guys need to make Chuck aware of what's
12 going on.

13 BILL GOTT: Okay.

14 JASON KOZAL: You'll see it. It's just,
15 I mean, we're trying to keep this stuff away from
16 you guys, but it's hard, but you can imagine. Hey,
17 this is what I need.

18 BILL GOTT: Yes.

19 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

20 (b)(5)

21 BILL GOTT: Yes.

22 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

23 (b)(5)

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2

3 BILL GOTT: Well, you don't know who he
4 was talking about.

5 JASON KOZAL: I understand that. I
6 understand that.

7 BILL GOTT: And I heard that, and Scott
8 didn't ask, well, what NRC are you talking about?

9 JASON KOZAL: I would --

10 BILL GOTT: Because he could have been
11 DOE.

12 JASON KOZAL: I know.

13 BILL GOTT: Who, as a matter of fact, is
14 the U.S. Agency responsible for doing this kind of
15 thing.

16 JASON KOZAL: I know. I know. And we -
17 -

18 BILL GOTT:

(b)(5)

19 (b)(5)

20

21 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

22 BILL GOTT:

(b)(5)

23 (b)(5)

24 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5) (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2

3 BILL GOTT:

(b)(5)

4

(b)(5)

5

JASON KOZAL:

(b)(5)

6

(b)(5)

7

MALE PARTICIPANT:

(b)(5)

8

JASON KOZAL:

(b)(5)

9

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

10

JASON KOZAL: Oh, God.

(b)(5)

11

(b)(5)

12

BILL GOTT: Okay. Yes. And his

13

(b)(5)

14

MALE PARTICIPANT: Maybe (inaudible).

15

JASON KOZAL:

(b)(5)

16

(b)(5)

17

18

19

Okay, this is what I need, okay. If

20

anybody there thinks, or has a discussion that they

21

need a piece of equipment, and they think we're

22

going to do something about it.

BILL GOTT:

23

Right.

24

JASON KOZAL: They need to write it up,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 which they kind of have been, kinda. You know,
2 every once in a while we'll get like with like, it
3 says pump on it. It doesn't really do us any good.

4 BILL GOTT: Right.

5 JASON KOZAL: They need to get a hold of
6 us and get us on the phone and sit us down with the
7 right people and describe what they need. Okay?

8 BILL GOTT: Well, (inaudible) already
9 got a group of people out designing something right
10 now. Were you on the call, right?

11 JASON KOZAL: Yes, yes, yes.

12 BILL GOTT: And then, from what I
13 understand, him walking out of that call, they're
14 putting together and apparatus.

15 JASON KOZAL: No, I understand that.
16 I've seen the crayon drawing of it.

17 BILL GOTT: Yes.

18 JASON KOZAL: But, that whole thing is
19 being done outside of this loop. And that's fine,
20 if the Military is going to pay for it all. But if
21 their bringing in Bechtel and (inaudible) going to
22 pay them that's fine, but if they're looking for, I
23 mean, and we can help them do it, fast. We just
24 need to know the specs of stuff, and if it's the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Navy, you know what I mean? It's not just that,
2 it's everything.

3 BILL GOTT: Yes.

4 JASON KOZAL: It's every request. If we
5 got anything that looks like a request, that we feel
6 like we think they're going to act on, it's not just
7 this one issue, it'll all the issues. There have
8 been a bunch of them. They need to get a hold of us
9 and make it clear that we want it, and we can go
10 ahead and --

11 BILL GOTT: When you say they, who are
12 you saying they to?

13 JASON KOZAL: Anybody there. Anybody
14 there. I get stuff --

15 BILL GOTT: We're not asking for
16 anything here. It's them over there that are
17 asking.

18 JASON KOZAL: No, no, I get that. I
19 understand that. I understand that. But somehow,
20 or another, some of it's not getting here. Clearly,
21 that they're getting it. Or it may be a case of --

22 BILL GOTT: Well, do you --

23 JASON KOZAL: -- you know, those guys
24 have been in country for a day and (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Hey, I'm going to have to
2 put you on hold.

3 JASON KOZAL: Yes, go ahead, man.

4 BILL GOTT: Status Officer. Jason?
5 Status Officer.

6 JOHN KNOKE: Yes, this is Headquarters.
7 I have John Monninger, who wants to talk to the
8 Executive Team.

9 BILL GOTT: Yes, go ahead and put him up
10 on the ET Bridge.

11 JOHN KNOKE: Well --

12 BILL GOTT: Okay?

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Just have Bill hang
14 up and (inaudible).

15 JOHN KNOKE: Okay, just hang up and I'll
16 --

17 BILL GOTT: Jason, are you there?

18 JASON KOZAL: Yes, man. BILL GOTT:
19 Okay. John Monninger's coming up on the bridge.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, okay.

21 BILL GOTT: I'm sorry.

22 JASON KOZAL: No, I guess I --

23 BILL GOTT: It's a zoo here.

24 JASON KOZAL: No, it's a zoo here, too.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

2

(b)(5)

3

4

5

JASON KOZAL: About what, exactly?

6

BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

7

(b)(5)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

JASON KOZAL: Okay, hold on. So

17

(b)(5)

18

19

20

21

(b)(5)

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay.

2 JASON KOZAL: Or to Mike.

3 BILL GOTT: Okay.

4 JASON KOZAL: And the problem is, you

5 know, we don't have visibility of priorities.

6 BILL GOTT: Right.

7 JASON KOZAL: Of, especially on material

8 request from the Field Team, specifically. And

9 they're communicating, pretty much, exclusively with

10 you guys. And we kind of want to keep it that way.

11 We don't want to take the time up talking to

12 everybody.

13 BILL GOTT: Right.

14 JASON KOZAL: You know what I'm saying?

15 You guys are getting the best information.

16 BILL GOTT: Okay.

17 JASON KOZAL: I think the problem is, it

18 goes, we are not aware of what the priorities are,

19 or what's going on with a lot of their stuff, and we

20 lose track of it. If we know about it at all.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well --

22 JASON KOZAL: Do you see what I'm

23 saying?

24 BILL GOTT: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: I don't know --

2 BILL GOTT: But, I mean, the question
3 is, at what point do we need to engage you guys to
4 get you the information, because we're working a lot
5 of stuff here on this. I'm not exactly sure what
6 the answer is.

7 JASON KOZAL: No, it's truly, you know
8 it and think it's going to touch us. Because it's
9 not coming from the field to us, and it's not coming
10 from you to us.

11 BILL GOTT: Yes, no --

12 JASON KOZAL: The information I found
13 about the pumps today.

14 BILL GOTT: Right.

15 JASON KOZAL: How I knew what was going
16 on, is I had a contact in Supsow (phonetic) about
17 the NRT that knew about it.

18 BILL GOTT: Yes. Well --

19 JASON KOZAL: It just happened to be
20 that way.

21 BILL GOTT: Well, the people in country,
22 don't want to go through you guys, because they just
23 look at it, oh, (b)(5)

24 (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3
4 BILL GOTT: I don't either. All I'm
5 doing is --

6 JASON KOZAL: I can't see where they're
7 coming up with that.

8 BILL GOTT: So how do you want them to
9 tell you?

10 JASON KOZAL: Well, who's, I mean, who's
11 coordinator there? I mean, whoever's the --

12 BILL GOTT: Ruland has asked a company
13 to go out and build this thing, based on the request
14 from TEPCO, and based on this (b)(5) of
15 something. And I haven't seen it. And I'm not
16 involved in that, if the reactor --

17 JASON KOZAL: No. No, and see, neither
18 are we, but it all of a sudden was on our head and
19 find out where this stuff was. (Inaudible.)

20 BILL GOTT: Well, it's not anywhere, no
21 one's put it together yet.

22 JASON KOZAL: No, no, no, oh, no, there
23 were six other pumps that DTRA had, or no, Naval
24 Reactors had.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Well, we didn't do anything
2 with those pumps.

3 JASON KOZAL: Nobody did anything with
4 those pumps? (Laughter.)

5 BILL GOTT: We didn't --

6 JASON KOZAL: No, I hear you, man,
7 that's exactly my point.

8 BILL GOTT: And then, according to
9 Borchardt, pumps were turned away at the gate of the
10 plant.

11 JASON KOZAL: Okay, so then what's the
12 issue?

13 BILL GOTT: I don't know.

14 JASON KOZAL: Okay, I was --

15 BILL GOTT: And also, according to --

16 JASON KOZAL: -- (inaudible) about these
17 pumps, if nobody wants them?

18 BILL GOTT: That's what I'm saying.

19 JASON KOZAL: I mean --

20 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

21 (b)(5)

22
23 JASON KOZAL: No, it's the same here.
24 But the thing is, right, because you know, there's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 lot of incidents coordinators that are tracking a
2 lot of this stuff trying to get there.

3 BILL GOTT: Right.

4 JASON KOZAL: And I understand that the
5 DOD has the ability and authority to do stuff pretty
6 unilaterally, they do.

7 BILL GOTT: Right.

8 JASON KOZAL: Right?

9 BILL GOTT: Yes.

10 JASON KOZAL: And that's going to be an
11 unknown, I guess. I don't know if it's managing
12 expectations there on the material issue, period.

13 BILL GOTT: Yes.

14 JASON KOZAL: You know what I mean?

15 BILL GOTT: Yes.

16 JASON KOZAL: Because it's becoming just
17 like all of a sudden, you know that that these
18 pumps, and we're like, what are these suction
19 streams, we're, we have no idea what you're talking
20 about, you know what I mean?

21 I mean, it was lost to us like we, you
22 know, we've been working at. We've been trying to
23 find these pumps all day. But then we found, you
24 know, we found out and this and all that, that they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 were delivered, so, you know.

2 BILL GOTT: Yes.

3 JASON KOZAL: And there was only an
4 extent anybody can do with a utility, or the
5 Government's not going to use them.

6 BILL GOTT: Right.

7 JASON KOZAL: You know what I mean?

8 BILL GOTT: Yes. So how can I help you
9 out?

10 JASON KOZAL: Okay.

11 BILL GOTT: I will tell the --

12 JASON KOZAL: Since Mr. Morris is now
13 back, and (b)(5) you need to explain that to
14 him, okay?

15 BILL GOTT: Yes.

16 JASON KOZAL: Because, if we don't, you
17 know we almost had humongous steal generators on a
18 plane today. You need to explain to him that it's
19 not as bureaucratic as you think it is, first of
20 all.

21 BILL GOTT: Well, that's why every time
22 I hear anything, I call you guys and let you know.
23 And is that good?

24 JASON KOZAL: No, you do a great job.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 No, that's fine.

2 BILL GOTT: And is that what you need,
3 or do you need me --

4 JASON KOZAL: I need the next piece,
5 which is the people who are working on it, need to
6 figure it's important to tie us into it so we know
7 what's going on, exactly.

8 BILL GOTT: And what do you mean by tie
9 you in? Do you mean send you an email when they've
10 gotten a request? Do you need to be on every --

11 JASON KOZAL: No, no, no, because you
12 know what, we get what --

13 BILL GOTT: -- phone call that they
14 make?

15 JASON KOZAL: Yes, we need to be, if
16 they're going to send an email it needs to have some
17 description of what they're looking to do. Like,
18 they would like this to be sent to (inaudible).

19 BILL GOTT: They're not asking --

20 JASON KOZAL: (Inaudible.)

21 BILL GOTT: They're not asking you guys
22 to do anything.

23 JASON KOZAL: Okay. If they're not
24 asking for anything --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: They're not asking you guys
2 to do anything, they're asking these other people.
3 And then somebody had said they have a transport
4 that'll get it over there.

5 Now, if you're saying that you need to
6 be cut in when they're working with those other
7 groups, to get this transport over there, then I'll
8 tell them to --

9 JASON KOZAL: I don't, the problem, yes,
10 the problem is, (b)(5)

11 (b)(5)

12
13
14 BILL GOTT: Right.

15 JASON KOZAL: It's just, we get looked
16 at, in a lot of cases, to know where the stuff is,
17 or know about what's going on.

18 BILL GOTT: Right.

19 JASON KOZAL: And you don't have to
20 answer, I don't know is not a good answer, right?

21 BILL GOTT: Right.

22 JASON KOZAL: So I don't know how we
23 gain visibility of that stuff. How's that? Is that
24 a better --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: You know, because a lot of
2 these things, I don't think we know here.

3 JASON KOZAL: Okay.

4 BILL GOTT: I don't think these guys
5 were really working on this until (b)(5)

6 (b)(5)

7 JASON KOZAL: Good.

8 BILL GOTT: Somebody passed on a list of
9 ten things that somebody wanted, a list of stuff.
10 They had sent it off to Bechtel, Bechtel was going
11 to work it and coordinate it to get it over there.

12 And all of a sudden, (b)(5)

13 (b)(5) (Inaudible) said okay, well, we're going to
14 put something together. So they had that call,
15 which I tied you in on, right?

16 JASON KOZAL: Oh, yes. No, that was
17 fine. No, what you did there is fine.

18 BILL GOTT: And that's the only
19 coordination that there's been here.

20 JASON KOZAL: Oh. Okay.

21 BILL GOTT: So you've heard it all.

22 JASON KOZAL: Okay. Well, because we
23 keep getting, I mean, seriously, I went through the
24 emails like four hours ago, and from what I can see,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 from what you guys sent out, there are like 17
2 different pumps going towards the, and I have no
3 idea, you know, keeping track of any of this.

4 Okay, I guess, this is the point, and
5 maybe we'll write an email and blast out to
6 everybody, but if you're going to send us an email
7 that looks like a request, please, define what your
8 expectations are on it.

9 BILL GOTT: So the NRC, Reactor Safety
10 Team, sent you --

11 JASON KOZAL: Or the Liaison Team, or
12 DMP, we get them from all over the place.

13 BILL GOTT: They sent to you an email
14 requesting pumps?

15 JASON KOZAL: We got a remember that
16 PDF, specifically, let's talk about that PDF, I
17 don't know you mean that fax that came in yesterday
18 from the Government of Japan with this list of
19 generic things that they needed.

20 BILL GOTT: Okay, from Japan.

21 JASON KOZAL: Such as batteries, pumps.

22 BILL GOTT: Yes.

23 JASON KOZAL: You know, stuff like that,
24 we can't do anything with.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay.

2 JASON KOZAL: Because, you know, if you
3 ask for a battery, I can give you a submarine
4 battery, I can give you a single, you know, a watch
5 battery, you know what I mean?

6 BILL GOTT: Yes, and they were working
7 to try to figure out the specs on it here, that they
8 have never come up with them.

9 JASON KOZAL: Oh, so we don't have them?

10 BILL GOTT: Yes.

11 JASON KOZAL: Yes, because we don't know
12 from the utility.

13 BILL GOTT: Right.

14 JASON KOZAL: Okay. This stuff's not
15 getting communicated back to us. And then, so this
16 PDF comes in, and okay, I'll give you, and now, we
17 get asked, hey, what's the status of that
18 (inaudible) thing (inaudible), you know what I mean?
19 So I guess --

20 BILL GOTT: Well, if all --

21 JASON KOZAL: I guess, what we would
22 like to have, if it's possible, and I know often you
23 guys are, not on day shift, but (inaudible) you're
24 able to communicate with us a little bit more. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I'm really just trying to figure out what the
2 problem is, (b)(5)

3 (b)(5)

4 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

5 (b)(5)

6
7 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

8 (b)(5).

9 BILL GOTT: Yes.

10 JASON KOZAL: It was --

11 BILL GOTT: And so

12 JASON KOZAL: What was going over there
13 was going on over here at the same time. You got --

14 BILL GOTT: But our priority now, is to
15 get this equipment to you, to them.

16 JASON KOZAL: Great. That's great.

17 BILL GOTT: And so if I hear anything, I
18 will call you. I will go ask the Reactor Safety
19 Team, if they send out an emails about equipment
20 going over there, to include you guys on it.

21 JASON KOZAL: Yes. And if it's for our
22 action --

23 BILL GOTT: Right.

24 JASON KOZAL: -- they need to make it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 clear it's for our action.

2 BILL GOTT: Yes. A lot of them, I'm not
3 sure, but I've not been in the middle of it, because
4 I --

5 JASON KOZAL: No, I know you haven't.
6 And really, I wanted, I called and wanted to talk to
7 Scott about it, but --

8 BILL GOTT: Yes, he's over at the SVTS.

9 JASON KOZAL: He's at the SVTS, no
10 that's fine. I just want to get it in there,
11 without me having to walk the OPs Center tonight,
12 you know, it's already 8:30 p.m., I'm still here.

13 BILL GOTT: Yes.

14 JASON KOZAL: Than to trying to just get
15 some process, because I know this is critical. I
16 know this is critical, it's ramping up. (b)(5)

17 (b)(5)

18

19

20 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

21 (b)(5)

22

23 JASON KOZAL: We can't operate it. No.

24 BILL GOTT: They want people to run this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 up there, you know, to soak up, you know, 100 REM.

2 JASON KOZAL: No, how about you guys do
3 it.

4 BILL GOTT: Yes, it's your reactor,
5 you're the one that --

6 JASON KOZAL: No kidding. (b)(5)

7 (b)(5)

8

9 BILL GOTT: Yes.

10 JASON KOZAL: I get that.

11 BILL GOTT: We just don't know who needs
12 to know what when we're trying to do something. (b)(5)

13 (b)(5)

14

15 JASON KOZAL: Now, I don't know if maybe
16 we need to, the guys in Japan, we need to try to
17 designate one of those guys to coordinate that. You
18 know what I mean? Maybe that's a suggestion.

19 BILL GOTT: Coordinate what?

20 JASON KOZAL: Coordinate what they feel
21 they need, what they feel is being requested. First
22 of all, requested by the Japanese, right? I mean
23 that's one thing.

24 BILL GOTT: Yes, well, they're still

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 trying to piece that together.

2 JASON KOZAL: And then to communicate on
3 how, You know, they expect it to be procured by us,
4 or You know what I mean.

5 BILL GOTT: Well, they're asking for it
6 to be procured by someone, and I think they're
7 sending it back to here, thinking somebody here will
8 figure that out for them.

9 JASON KOZAL: Well there it is. That's,
10 there it is. So if that's the case, then there --

11 BILL GOTT: Then we've been taking it
12 and trying to figure out what the stuff is, so that
13 we could --

14 JASON KOZAL: That's good.

15 BILL GOTT: And then, I guess, the next
16 step is that when we figure out what the stuff is,
17 to give it to You guys so that You guys can buy it?

18 JASON KOZAL: I got a guy walking, like
19 I can walk right over there and as long as it's,
20 this is the thing, that the part, the bureaucracy
21 part of this, right, there is part of it, because
22 this is a legal thing, is it's got to be identified
23 as a request by the Government of Japan.

24 BILL GOTT: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: Or it's got to be cleared
2 by the DART Team Leader, right?

3 BILL GOTT: And that's Casto?

4 JASON KOZAL: That's not Casto. That's
5 Bruce Berger, that's the HHS guy, he's the DART Team
6 Leader.

7 BILL GOTT: Okay, so now we're going to,
8 okay, well --

9 JASON KOZAL: And he'll go yes. If
10 Casto told him we need it, he'll say yes. It's not
11 going to be an issue. I'm just saying --

12 BILL GOTT: But now we got some other
13 group out there building this thing, okay?

14 JASON KOZAL: Yes, I know.

15 BILL GOTT: So they're already building
16 this thing.

17 JASON KOZAL: I know. I know, they
18 already built it. And it's under our direction, the
19 NRC's direction?

20 BILL GOTT: We gave them that drawing,
21 and then they were on a call with all of us, because
22 Japan needs it.

23 JASON KOZAL: Who is expected to pay
24 them?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: I don't know.

2 JASON KOZAL: That, there You go, that
3 should be the piece, right, there's the piece, I
4 know it is.

5 BILL GOTT: But You were on the call
6 with them, so You needed to tell them what they
7 needed to do to get it paid for.

8 JASON KOZAL: I know, but nobody --

9 BILL GOTT: That's why I put You on
10 there.

11 JASON KOZAL: Nobody was questioning it.
12 That was the thing, Weiss had no idea what else was
13 going, I had to have this conversation. I don't
14 know what was already in place.

15 BILL GOTT: I mean, I don't know,
16 because I wasn't on the call.

17 JASON KOZAL: No, I know. I don't know.
18 I mean, they were just running with it.

19 BILL GOTT: Yes.

20 JASON KOZAL: A guy from Bechtel,
21 actually (inaudible).

22 BILL GOTT: So now that we got this
23 going, what do we need to send to You to get it paid
24 for?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: Okay. Okay, we need --

2 BILL GOTT: I don't know who they're
3 talking, they're talking about it now, in here, so I
4 don't know who he's talking to.

5 JASON KOZAL: Okay. First thing You
6 need to do is find out if the Navy's paying for it.
7 If the Navy's paying for it, it's being done under,
8 what's it called, My Pam (phonetic), right? Okay,
9 first thing, it may be done under My Pam, by the
10 Navy.

11 BILL GOTT: Okay. I have no idea what
12 that is.

13 JASON KOZAL: Neither do I. Well, when
14 the Navy, that's, the Navy tracking system. They
15 can source things themselves. The Secretary of
16 Defense has authorized, the Admiral will authorize
17 it. They can, if that happens, they can do it
18 themselves, right?

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 JASON KOZAL: And if Bechtel guy, as far
21 as I know, was with (inaudible), I think.

22 BILL GOTT: Okay.

23 JASON KOZAL: But --

24 BILL GOTT: I'll talk to Ruland.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: The best thing to do, is
2 Bill there tonight, is he going to be working there
3 tonight?

4 BILL GOTT: Bill Ruland's here tonight,
5 yes.

6 JASON KOZAL: Yes. No, he's kind of the
7 lead on that whole thing?

8 BILL GOTT: Yes.

9 JASON KOZAL: Okay.

10 BILL GOTT: I'm not saying it's not
11 going to get dropped on the mid shift, but --

12 JASON KOZAL: No, no, that's fine, but
13 whoever it is, have them call (inaudible).

14 BILL GOTT: Okay.

15 JASON KOZAL: And have them, and just
16 let them know what's going on. If they need to be
17 paid for by USAID, there's got to be some hoops to
18 be jumped through.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay.

20 JASON KOZAL: But it's got to be done in
21 parallel, right?

22 BILL GOTT: Okay.

23 JASON KOZAL: Do You know what I mean?

24 BILL GOTT: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3

4 BILL GOTT: Yes.

5 JASON KOZAL: It's just, and I hate to
6 be the guy thinking and asking about that, but
7 nobody's trying to shut anything down. It's just to
8 ask --

9 BILL GOTT: I know.

10 JASON KOZAL: You know?

11 BILL GOTT: I know.

12 JASON KOZAL: But I --

13 BILL GOTT: But --

14 JASON KOZAL: I was surprised by --

15 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

16 (b)(5)

17 JASON KOZAL: Yes, I'm here. I'm here.

18 BILL GOTT: I'll give You whatever You
19 want.

20 JASON KOZAL: I don't have --

21 BILL GOTT: The same specificity You
22 want out of us for these parts, I want from USAID,
23 as to if You want this, this is what You have to do,
24 like a procedure.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: That's right. And I will,
2 once we get off the phone here.

3 BILL GOTT: Yes.

4 JASON KOZAL: You will find that out,
5 and when Bill calls, we'll be ready for him.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay.

7 JASON KOZAL: Okay?

8 BILL GOTT: I think that --

9 JASON KOZAL: That's no problem, man. I
10 mean, if this is, if building this thing is their
11 priority --

12 BILL GOTT: Yes, it is.

13 JASON KOZAL: -- and they think that
14 it's the best interest in making these plants safe -
15 -

16 BILL GOTT: Yes. Okay.

17 JASON KOZAL: -- You know, we can make
18 it happen.

19 BILL GOTT: Yes.

20 JASON KOZAL: But it's got to be that.

21 BILL GOTT: Yes, okay. I need to go
22 talk to Bill then.

23 JASON KOZAL: Okay.

24 BILL GOTT: And see where he's going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 with it.

2 JASON KOZAL: All right, thanks a lot.

3 BILL GOTT: Okay. Bye.

4 JASON KOZAL: Bye.

5 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 0%EPDW3600165094

2 JIM: This is Jim.

3 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jim, this is Bill.

4 JIM: Hi, Bill. How are You doing?

5 BILL GOTT: Hey, is this the, 1253, is

6 that the number to get a hold of the SKIF over

7 there, or wherever you guys are?

8 JIM: That's my office.

9 BILL GOTT: Okay, and is it also the

10 number that you guys will forward if you've gone

11 over to the local SKIF, the two white fund SKIF?

12 JIM: No, I'm not sure what number

13 they're using, but I would call 8369.

14 BILL GOTT: Eight three, somebody threw

15 away the piece of paper that had that number on it,

16 and so that's why I'm calling around, trying to

17 figure out what it was again.

18 JIM: Yes, it's probably 8369.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay. Thanks, Jim.

20 JIM: Yes, if that doesn't work, give me

21 a call back.

22 BILL GOTT: Okay, thanks.

23 JIM: Sure, bye.

24 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

3

0%EQ#3A_00165094

4

JIM: This is Jim.

5

BILL GOTT: Jim, this is Bill.

6

JIM: Hey.

7

BILL GOTT: Hey, I was talking to Brian,

8

and he talked to somebody (b)(5)

9

(b)(5)

10

JIM: Right.

11

BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

12

I mean, is that how it's done, or do they email them

13

to You?

14

JIM: I think Mike set it up, so they

15

would email them to us.

16

BILL GOTT: And it's coming to You guys

17

over there?

18

JIM: Yes.

19

BILL GOTT: And then that's what You

20

guys are routinely running around the building?

21

JIM: Well, I don't know if they take

22

them around, or not. You couldn't get a hold of

23

anybody over there?

24

BILL GOTT: No. And, because they're in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the middle of a call, so they might all be in the
2 call. I don't know.

3 JIM: Oh, I see.

4 BILL GOTT: Yes. But Brian had reached
5 out to these groups, and said hey, we want to get
6 some of this stuff. And so I don't know if it's
7 going over to You guys, or if it's coming to us. I
8 would suspect it wouldn't come to our SIPRNet
9 address, but I'm going to have --

10 JIM: I think it's coming on daily.

11 BILL GOTT: Yes, that's what I was
12 thinking. And, You know, obviously, we don't have
13 that over here.

14 JIM: Right.

15 BILL GOTT: Okay.

16 JIM: (Inaudible) has it, but they're
17 not on distribution for that. Mike set it up to
18 come to us in a (inaudible), I guess.

19 BILL GOTT: Okay. Okay. I just wanted
20 to know that it was coming to You guys, and then You
21 guys are around. So if You see something good that
22 You would probably bring it over and show it to the
23 Executive Team.

24 JIM: Yes, and I'll put that word out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 too.

2 BILL GOTT: Okay. Thanks, Jim.

3 JIM: Sure.

4 BILL GOTT: Bye.

5 JIM: Bye.

6 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%ER%(C600165094

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: This is Jeff.

4 BILL GOTT: Jeff?

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes.

6 BILL GOTT: Hey, this is Bill.

7 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Bill.

8 BILL GOTT: How are You doing?

9 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Good. How are You?

10 BILL GOTT: Is Jason gone yet?

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, sir.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay.

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And me and Mike left

14 just about 30 minutes ago.

15 BILL GOTT: He was getting a little

16 stressed.

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes. Yes, I know.

18 Well, I don't know who's tasking Scott, but man,

19 Scott Sloan, the Federal Coordinator, is he there?

20 BILL GOTT: Well, no, he's in the other

21 room. He's working up that list that You guys asked

22 for.

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, good. (b)(5)

24 (b)(5) I was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)

2 BILL GOTT: Yes.

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: But, no, we're good.

4 What can I do for You?

5 BILL GOTT: Well, I just wanted to let
6 You know that he's got Bechtel working to come up
7 with a list of all the equipment and the engineering
8 amounts and the cost of all that.

9 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

10 BILL GOTT: And then, as soon as he has
11 that list of what's needed and the cost, he's going
12 to get it to You, and to the team in country.

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Right. Yes, we are
14 more of a CC thing than anything else. The official
15 process is to get it to our team members, so they
16 can tell Bill Berger, hey, we need this now.

17 And then once he signs off on it, why
18 I'm cc'd on it, as well have logistics here start
19 working on is getting everything ready. So when
20 Bill signs it and says we're good to go,
21 everything's already set up in the back.

22 BILL GOTT: Okay.

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: So that's kind of how
24 that process works.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, there not going
2 to have the list for a while, because they're doing
3 all this engineering analysis to figure out what
4 they need.

5 JEFF KOWALCZIK: That's fine. That's
6 fine. So what, I mean, just to get me back, what
7 are we calling this? Is this like a, I mean, I know
8 it's just a long line of (inaudible).

9 BILL GOTT: A water delivery system.

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

11 BILL GOTT: I don't know.

12 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, but it's just a
13 pump, I mean, it's a bunch of pumps and a bunch of
14 pipes --

15 BILL GOTT: Yes.

16 JEFF KOWALCZIK: -- and a sprayer, isn't
17 it?

18 BILL GOTT: Yes.

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

20 BILL GOTT: I don't know what they're
21 calling this.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Have You heard
23 any status from, if we touch base with our site, do
24 we have a site team communicator, at all? I mean,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 do we have a liaison that I can call, maybe, and
2 touch base with our site team people? Are they
3 answering the phone, or anything?

4 BILL GOTT: No, but I can call You every
5 time they call in and put You up on the bridge so
6 You can listen in.

7 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

8 BILL GOTT: And I guess You could call
9 Trap, or, I don't know. I mean, You give --

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: My requests are not
11 that important, but I want to follow up on things to
12 make sure they're still moving. And one of the
13 things that I think is important is, for example,
14 that the request has already been done.

15 The last report that we have is the
16 four, or maybe it's even six pumps from maybe
17 reactors that have been delivered and picked up by
18 TEPCO. We have a report that TEPCO picked them up.

19 (b)(5)

20

21

22

23

BILL GOTT:

(b)(5)

24

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Right.

2 BILL GOTT: They're in Tokyo.

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: No, I understand that.

4 I understand that.

5 BILL GOTT: Yes.

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: (b)(5)

7 (b)(5)

8 (b)(5)

9 (b)(5) And I,

10 You know, I want to --

11 BILL GOTT: Well, You can try to, why

12 don't You call Kirk Foggie, he's there.

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

14 BILL GOTT: Here's his number, (b)(5)

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

16 BILL GOTT: (b)(5) -

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hold on, hold on.

18 BILL GOTT: Oh, You --

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I think I got it, but

20 let me, I'm writing it down.

21 BILL GOTT: I would call Kirk, or

22 Brooke, and say hey --

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

24 BILL GOTT: -- this is what You want.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 You probably want to talk to a technical guy, but
2 You really need a communicator to the team to work
3 with USAID.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes. Yes. Okay, cool.

5 BILL GOTT: So have You got their
6 numbers?

7 JEFF KOWALCZIK: The (b)
(5)

8 BILL GOTT: (b)(5) --

9 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

10 BILL GOTT: (b)(5) is Kirk Foggie.

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, I know Kirk, and
12 then Brooke.

13 BILL GOTT: And then Brooke Smith is
14 (b)(5)

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: (b)(5)

16 BILL GOTT: Yes.

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Have they
18 developed a schedule yet, are they sleeping?

19 BILL GOTT: I have no idea. They just
20 called in, so one of the two is probably up.

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. All right, we'll
22 give them a call then.

23 BILL GOTT: Okay.

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Thanks, Jeff.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Thank you.

3 BILL GOTT: Later.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right.

5 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

6

7

8 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

9 0%ER7-OL00165094

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: This is Jeff.

11 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jeff, this is Bill.

12 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Bill.

13 BILL GOTT: Hey, we just got word from
14 Casto that there are six pumps going somewhere down
15 toward the site.

16 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

17 BILL GOTT: The military is moving them
18 out.

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. So I need to,
20 I'm on the other line with Kirk, so I'll just tell
21 him to cancel that. So okay, good deal.

22 BILL GOTT: Well, and Kirk's there with
23 them, so we heard it from Kirk's group.

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes. Yes. Yes, that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fine, I'll just tell them to cancel that order then.

2 BILL GOTT: And is Kirk the right
3 liaison for some of this other stuff?

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, he's a good enough
5 liaison, he's there, that's all I'm looking for, so
6 good enough.

7 BILL GOTT: Okay. Great.

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, thank You.

9 BILL GOTT: Thank You. Bye.

10 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%ERQ0!L00165094

3 STEVE: OPs Center.

4 BILL GOTT: Yes, Steve, call Jennifer,
5 this is Bill, call Jennifer Uhle, and put her up on
6 the bridge. The Chairman's got a question about
7 running some worse case runs of the reactor accident
8 in Japan, FERMAC, or not FERMAC, but plume plots.

9 STEVE: Okay, put her up on the ET
10 Bridge?

11 BILL GOTT: Yes.

12 STEVE: All right, will do.

13 BILL GOTT: Thanks.

14 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%ES6R9_00165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status Officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, here's the call.

5 BILL GOTT: Okay. Hello, Jeff?

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Bill, it's Jeff.

7 BILL GOTT: Yes, what's up?

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, I was just going

9 to (inaudible) he did say that the last thing he

10 understood was that Chuck was going to try to call

11 in every hour and brief the ET, is that true?

12 BILL GOTT: Yes, he calls in quite

13 frequently.

14 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Is there any way

15 I can just be on those calls? I don't (inaudible)

16 or even if I'm a couple minutes late, like, could

17 You, do You sit at a computer when You go back

18 there?

19 BILL GOTT: Yes.

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

21 BILL GOTT: Do You want me to email You,

22 or just call You?

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Well, I was going to

24 say, if You want to email, I think I have the direct

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 number, (inaudible) on 6101 or 6110 (inaudible) I
2 can just call and mute my phone --

3 BILL GOTT: Yes.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: -- and not even be in a
5 , if that's okay? I don't know, I don't want to
6 overstep my bounds (inaudible).

7 BILL GOTT: No, no, there's no problem
8 with You calling in. I mean, if You had a desk
9 phone that You could mute, You just call in and
10 leave it up there.

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Yes, I don't
12 have a desk phone, that's not going to be
13 interrupting everybody, so.

14 BILL GOTT: Okay. Well, I'll try to
15 either email You, or call You and throw You up there
16 myself.

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

18 BILL GOTT: Okay?

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, just a quick email
20 would be great. If they call in, I'll do that.

21 BILL GOTT: Okay.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, thanks, sir.

23 BILL GOTT: Yes. Bye.

24 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

4

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

5

0%ES8K4600165094

6

MALE PARTICIPANT: Naval Reactors,

7

Davenport.

8

BILL GOTT: Hi, this is Nuclear

9

Regulatory Commission. I was trying to get a hold

10

of Steve Trautman.

11

MALE PARTICIPANT: I don't believe Mr.

12

Trautman's here, right now. Can I transfer You to

13

the head table lead, at this point?

14

BILL GOTT: Yes.

15

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hold on one

16

second please.

17

MR. BURROWS: Hello, this is Mr.

18

Burrows, I'm in the NRS ECC, acting for Mr.

19

Trautman.

20

BILL GOTT: Yes, Mr. Burrows, I'm going

21

to put You up on our bridge, with our Executive Team

22

Director.

23

MR. BURROWS: Okay.

24

BILL GOTT: It's Marty Virgilio will be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 talking to You, okay?

2 MR. BURROWS: Yes, sir.

3 BILL GOTT: Brian --

4 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

5

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%ET4WH600165094

3 BILL GOTT: Status Officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring Mr.

5 Tinkler. I think Kathy got a hold of somebody else,

6 but if You would, grab him. I'm trying to get a

7 hold of Chuck Casto in Japan.

8 BILL GOTT: Okay.

9 CHARLIE TINKLER: (Inaudible)

10 incompetent.

11 BILL GOTT: Mr. Tinkler?

12 CHARLIE TINKLER: Yes.

13 BILL GOTT: Hi, this is the Executive

14 Team Status Officer. Who are You trying to get a

15 hold of, sir?

16 CHARLIE TINKLER: Cathy Haney called me,

17 okay?

18 BILL GOTT: Yes.

19 CHARLIE TINKLER: Asked me to check on

20 some information. I told her I would, and call her

21 back.

22 BILL GOTT: Yes.

23 CHARLIE TINKLER: She gave me the number

24 in the Protective Measures Team, but nobody picks up

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the phone.

2 BILL GOTT: Okay.

3 CHARLIE TINKLER: I called 5100.

4 BILL GOTT: No, that's --

5 CHARLIE TINKLER: I called 816-5419,
6 which is the number they gave me in the Protective
7 Measures Team.

8 BILL GOTT: Okay.

9 CHARLIE TINKLER: Nobody picks it up.

10 BILL GOTT: Okay, well, let me try
11 transferring you to the desk phone. It doesn't look
12 like anybody's on it. And then, as soon as I
13 transfer it, I'll go back there, and if they don't
14 pick it up, I'll answer it myself.

15 CHARLIE TINKLER: Okay.

16 BILL GOTT: Okay. No, protective
17 measures. So I'm transferring you now, sir.

18 CHARLIE TINKLER: Sure.

19 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 0%ET9_AL00165094 (Contains no words to transcribe.)
2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3 0%ETHL9L00165094
4 GEOFF GRANT: Status Officer.
5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Jeff Kowalczyk on the
6 line, stay on line.
7 GEOFF GRANT: All right.
8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Geoff.
9 GEOFF GRANT: Hey.
10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, is Bill still
11 there?
12 GEOFF GRANT: Yes, he is.
13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: If he's got a second, I
14 need to kind of follow up on an issue, and then
15 we'll bring You in on it, to kind of close the loop.
16 GEOFF GRANT: All right.
17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: But there's (inaudible)
18 requesting an action, real quick.
19 GEOFF GRANT: All right. And yes,
20 definitely make sure I'm up to speed, as far as what
21 You guys got going.
22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, yes, yes, I will.
23 GEOFF GRANT: Hold on. Hey, it's Jeff.
24 BILL GOTT: Yes, Jeff?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Bill. I didn't
2 want to talk to Geoff, just yet, because I'm not
3 even that familiar with the situation. But right
4 before we left, Mike was trying to get the
5 Department of State person in touch with, as I
6 understand it, the Department of State has a person
7 on the ground over there, trying to direct traffic.

8 And we were trying to put him in touch with Chuck
9 Casto, is that correct? Are You familiar with that?

10 BILL GOTT: He said something about
11 that, but I never saw the email. Let me check.

12 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Well, I can
13 forward You this email, right here, that I've got.
14 But, You know, that was the concern with it. I
15 think the Department of State was, (b)(5)

16 (b)(5)

17 BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

18 (b)(5)

19 JEFF KOWALCZIK: (b)(5) What's your
20 email, E-T --

21 BILL GOTT: ET07.hoc. So what are we
22 supposed to do with this?

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Well, You know, per
24 Mike's original email --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Who did he send that to?

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, You can read the
3 email traffic, but basically, the Department of
4 State said that their foreign consequent management
5 team is running two reps to help advice and
6 coordinate the U.S. Government consequence
7 management.

8 So we got informed of that. And then
9 Mike sent an email saying we wanted to discuss
10 further. We got a senior member of our staff there.
11 (Inaudible) the agency (inaudible) we can align the
12 roles, just to make sure we can move forward
13 together.

14 BILL GOTT: Yes.

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And then, now it's
16 going to be the coordination of the talking. So You
17 know, we can get, I can give him my number, but
18 Nate, this guy is directing the DOS senior people
19 want the phone number for somebody at the NRC to
20 kind of coordinate.

21 (b)(5)
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of get your advice on who he should call.

2 BILL GOTT: Well, I would say he should
3 call the International Liaison.

4 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Shouldn't it be, I
5 mean, wouldn't it be more, well, it'd be either
6 international or, I mean, it's really a DOS guy, so
7 it would be almost a federal liaison, right? But I
8 just, I mean --

9 BILL GOTT: No, usually, OIP takes care
10 of State.

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

12 BILL GOTT: It could be either one, I
13 guess.

14 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Who's, and I
15 hate to do this, but do You know who happens to be
16 sitting in the international, You know, because it's
17 going to, handing them over to International
18 Programs, may depend on who is sitting in the chair,
19 right now, because --

20 BILL GOTT: Well, the other person You
21 could have them call is Brooke, over there.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, I can call Brooke.

23 BILL GOTT: Yes.

24 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay (inaudible).

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

BILL GOTT: (b)(5)

2

(b)(5)

but giving them --

3

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, that's what, I'll

4

do that. Okay.

5

BILL GOTT: But giving them our OIP

6

person to talk to --

7

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, that would be

8

pretty beneficial to us. Okay. I will call Brooke

9

and see what she says.

10

BILL GOTT: Yes, and if it needs to come

11

here, then I'll give You the federal liaison, not

12

the federal, but I think, International Programs,

13

but --

14

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay. Okay.

15

BILL GOTT: Okay?

16

JEFF KOWALCZIK: That works.

17

BILL GOTT: Yes.

18

JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right, thanks.

19

BILL GOTT: Bye.

20

(END CONFERENCE CALL)

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
2 0%EURF@L00165094
3 GEOFF GRANT: Status Officer.
4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Josh Batkin is on the
5 line for the ET.
6 GEOFF GRANT: I understand Josh is on
7 the line for the ET?
8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.
9 GEOFF GRANT: All right, patch him
10 through to me.
11 MALE PARTICIPANT: I'll connect You now.
12 GEOFF GRANT: Hey, Josh?
13 JOSH BATKIN: Yes.
14 GEOFF GRANT: You want to talk to the
15 ET, this is Geoff Grant.
16 JOSH BATKIN: Hey, Geoff, how are You?
17 GEOFF GRANT: Hey, good, and how about
18 yourself?
19 JOSH BATKIN: It was quite a day.
20 GEOFF GRANT: Yes, You hanging in there?
21 JOSH BATKIN: Yes, I think so.
22 GEOFF GRANT: I saw the Chairman. I
23 thought he came across really well.
24 JOSH BATKIN: You think he did good?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 GEOFF GRANT: Yes.

2 JOSH BATKIN: Good.

3 GEOFF GRANT: I'll patch You through,
4 hold on one second.

5 JOSH BATKIN: How's everybody doing
6 there?

7 GEOFF GRANT: Everybody's, I mean, we
8 just went through shift turnovers, so you've got a
9 fresh crew here, except for Marty.

10 JOSH BATKIN: Okay. Are they in the
11 middle of anything?

12 GEOFF GRANT: No, no.

13 JOSH BATKIN: Okay.

14 GEOFF GRANT: They're just discussing
15 amongst themselves.

16 JOSH BATKIN: I'll be quick.

17 GEOFF GRANT: All right, hold on one
18 second.

19 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%EVJH-L00165094

3 GEOFF GRANT: Status Officer.

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Geoff?

5 GEOFF GRANT: Yes.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: He, we put a call
7 into Chuck and Jim, earlier, per the Chairman's
8 directive. He was on a conference call with Deputy
9 Secretary Poneman.

10 Poneman just wanted to get a briefing,
11 but they finished the conference call, there was no
12 need to call him back. They both had went to voice
13 mail on their Blackberries, so we're unable to get a
14 hold of them. But tell them not to be concerned
15 about the call anymore.

16 GEOFF GRANT: Okay.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: So --

18 GEOFF GRANT: I'll let the ET know, and
19 the next time he calls back in, we'll let him know
20 what happened.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. Thank you.

22 GEOFF GRANT: Thank you. Bye.

23 (END CONFERENCE CALL)

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi
ET Status Officer

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 17, 2011

Work Order No.: NRC-4222

Pages 1-¹⁰⁶~~98~~

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

FC/7

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

3 + + + + +

4 JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI

5 ET STATUS OFFICER

6 + + + + +

7 THURSDAY,

8 MARCH 17, 2011

9 + + + + +

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%E_@}K_00165094 (Contains no words to transcribe)

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%E}(M5_00165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: (indiscernible,
possibly Ops Center)

JEFF GRANT: Hey, this is Jeff Grant.
Hey can I get your SIPRNet address?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Howie's (phonetic)
back there right now.

HOWIE: I got it.

JEFF GRANT: Okay, we just need to get
that to Chuck.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, we will --

JEFF GRANT: Either you can provide it
to me, walk in here and tell him or however you want
to get it to him.

MALE PARTICIPANT: We needed to get his
SIPRNet address?

JEFF GRANT: Yes, yes. They've got some
images that they want to send us. Apparently
they're classified so.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Do you need our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SIPRNet address?

2 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, hold on. Jeff.

4 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Our SIPRNet address
6 is (b)(5) --

7 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5) --

9 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5) --

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5) --

11 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: That's (b)(5)

13 JEFF GRANT: What's that?

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

15 JEFF GRANT: All right. So it's (b) is
16 it (b)(5) (b)(5)

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: That's correct.

18 JEFF GRANT: Okay, thank you.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, bye.

20 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

21 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

22
23
24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1

2

3

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%EX23L600165094

JEFF: Status officer.

JEFF: Hey, Jeff, it's Jeff.

JEFF: Hey, what's up (indiscernible).

JEFF: I saw your e-mail, you know, and I sent that to (indiscernible) you were coming on shift. I called about that so that's taken care of. You didn't need to reply to Nate (phonetic).

JEFF: You're talking about Department of State?

JEFF: Yes, I put them in direct contact with our site team, so.

JEFF: All right. I wasn't sure who that came from.

JEFF: Yes, no, I know. I forwarded that to Bill to see if that was the right choice and we just decided that, yes, that's probably what we needed to do --

JEFF: All right.

JEFF: -- was just give it. So if he does call just say, you know, you should, I tell you what why don't you send him a message that just says, you know, hey, sorry but I heard you already

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 got that contact. If you can't get a hold of the
2 site team then call that number. If that's okay.

3 JEFF: Did that get forwarded to you as
4 well?

5 JEFF: No, no. I forwarded it to you,
6 you got that because of me. Like I forwarded that
7 to (indiscernible, possibly ET07) from here. That
8 was sent to us. I got the first forward if you look
9 on there.

10 JEFF: Yes, I just, I replied to all.
11 So it should have only gone to you if you got it
12 because it only went to one person, right?

13 JEFF: Yes, yes, yes. But what I'm
14 saying is, wait did you not reply to Nate?

15 JEFF: I was replying to the only e-mail
16 that I got, which I guess was forwarded to you.

17 JEFF: Yes, okay, so okay.

18 JEFF: It would have stopped with you,
19 right?

20 JEFF: That's what I'm trying to, yes, I
21 didn't see that. Good deal. Good deal. Okay. So
22 no problem at all. I'll just delete this.

23 JEFF: Yes, I didn't realize that wasn't
24 going back to Nate.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF: Okay, cool.

2 JEFF: All right.

3 JEFF: Cool, well then it worked out in
4 our (indiscernible).

5 JEFF: So you going to tell me what's
6 going on?

7 JEFF: Okay, yes.

8 JEFF: I feel like the redheaded step
9 child here.

10 JEFF: No, I called 5800 earlier and
11 like five minutes ago and you didn't pick up. And I
12 don't know if I got the wrong extension or if it's
13 not, whatever. But every time I've tried that
14 number it doesn't work.

15 JEFF: Yes, best way is just to call the
16 HOO.

17 JEFF: I know and I guess Don and Steve
18 Sandin (phonetic) are the two smartest HOO's because
19 we've been calling people for a week now and
20 freaking (indiscernible, possibly Knoke) because
21 every time he picks up it's so funny because he's
22 like, he goes, he's like, yes, I'll transfer you
23 again. Yes, I'll transfer you again.

24 And then finally Don and I called in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 like three times that night and he goes let me just
2 forward you a list and you can call them directly.
3 And he was just tired of picking up the phone for
4 us. So I've got the whole list.

5 JEFF: He tried calling me, but I'm not
6 sure if the phone just doesn't ring in here or what.

7 JEFF: Yes, that's fine, okay, so here
8 are the outstanding issues we have going now. Just,
9 I'll go through them in detail but right now, as I
10 understand it, there is an issue with pumps, six
11 pumps. There is an issue with another pump set that
12 the NRC is looking at. It would be a contraption,
13 we'll call it a contraption.

14 Okay, there's two issues. There's this
15 issue that we just resolved. Basically the
16 Department of State is sending people over. That's
17 resolved though. They are going to contact them
18 directly it looks like (indiscernible, possibly
19 prefer) their assistance. I'll point them to you if
20 they need it.

21 JEFF: So the issue with the pumps,
22 what's --

23 JEFF: Okay, I was just going to give
24 you a list of things that were going on and then go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the details. But --

2 JEFF: Just give me the pumps. So
3 what's the highlight there?

4 JEFF: The pumps, the six pumps Chuck
5 Casto called in right before your shift change and
6 said they've confirmed, they talked to TEPCO and the
7 six pumps that we believe it was the Navy pumps, and
8 we believe that's the same as the (indiscernible,
9 possibly DITRA) pumps from the other day.

10 They, TEPCO, you know, (b)(5)

11 (b)(5)

12 (b)(5)

13 They believe that
14 TEPCO picked them up. TEPCO said they've got them
15 and they're on their way to the site. So that's
16 that.

17 The contraptions. The RFT (phonetic) is
18 designed or something, somebody is designed with the
19 help of I have no idea how this is set up, I have,
20 this is just a big cluster. But they're in the
21 process of designing the pumping system to get
22 water.

23 JEFF: Have you seen the schematics?

24 JEFF: I haven't seen them. But I've
heard about it. And the it's the (indiscernible,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

possibly RSC) that's working on it.

JEFF: Yes, yes. Okay, as long as they're still working on it that's fine. What they need to give is a list of specific parts. You know, they basically, the first time they were like well we need a pump and then we need another pump and then we need some hose. And then, you know, we need a filter, a strainer.

And it's like okay, we need better than that. So we need a, you know, a specific pump type or we need, you know, a specific strainer size, a pipe size. We need all that information. Once that's done, what we're going to do is we're going to take that information, have them give it to their site team, right Chuck.

Give it to Chuck and then Chuck will give it to, will say all right DART team lead Bill Berger we need this and we need it quickly. Bill Berger can then request it and our logistics guy here will put that in place. That may not even be needed, let me throw that out there that it may not be needed since it looks like the news is reporting that they've got trucks and pumping stations and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 everything already on their way.

2 So, you know, they're designing all
3 these things, by the time the (indiscernible,
4 possibly our craft) gets there either it's going to
5 be melted or fixed.

6 JEFF: Yes. By the time we design it,
7 ship it, test it, send it.

8 JEFF: (b)(5)

9 (b)(5)

10 (b)(5)

11 about that. But that's just my opinion. So that's
12 where we stand. Any other issues, I think that's
13 it?

14 JEFF: No, nothing is going on here
15 really.

16 JEFF: Yes, is Marty, is Marty on
17 tonight?

18 JEFF: He's here somewhere. He's not in

19 **NEAL R. GROSS**

20 COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

21 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

22 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

23 (202) 234-4433

24 www.nealrgross.com

1 this room at this moment in time.

2 JEFF: I heard that phone call when
3 Chuck first called in. Were you here, was that you,
4 was that you? Were you on as status officer?

5 JEFF: Probably not.

6 JEFF: Okay, when Chuck called in after
7 he landed, yes, maybe it was--

8 JEFF: I believe it, on Wednesday.

9 JEFF: I thought you were here.

10 JEFF: Yes, yes, yes. When you said my
11 last time I thought it was talking about tonight.
12 Yes, yes, yes, I was here.

13 JEFF: Last night. Yes, and Marty was
14 like I want him to work the same shift as you. I
15 was like that is awesome. Chuck's like assigning
16 Marty things to do. Man I'd love to be able to ask
17 my boss to do stuff.

18 JEFF: Yes, well, hey, role reversal
19 there.

20 JEFF: Yes, no kidding.

21 JEFF: All right. I think that's it.
22 If you need anything please let me know.

23 JEFF: Back at you.

24 JEFF: All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF: Bye.

2 JEFF: See you.

3 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

14
15 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

16 0%F!103L00165094

17 CHUCK CASTO: Casto.

18 JEFF GRANT: Hey, Chuck. This is Jeff
19 Grant from headquarters.

20 CHUCK CASTO: Hey, Jeff.

21 JEFF GRANT: Hey, you had mentioned on
22 the earlier call that you guys were looking for the
23 SIPRNet account.

24 CHUCK CASTO: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: So you could send us those
2 images. And I just wanted to make sure you had
3 gotten that.

4 CHUCK CASTO: I have no idea. I
5 presume, I think they did. I think Tony got it.
6 The SIPRNet address, did we get the SIPRNet address?
7 If we don't, Jeff, I'll give you a call. They're
8 up there now with the image people so.

9 JEFF GRANT: Okay. I just wanted to
10 make sure you got it.

11 CHUCK CASTO: (indiscernible) guys
12 there. The Reactor Safety Team should have it. The
13 Reactor Safety Team, they didn't get, they haven't
14 gotten it yet?

15 JEFF GRANT: They haven't, yes,
16 nothing's come across that (indiscernible, possibly
17 SIPR) wire yet. We've been looking --

18 CHUCK CASTO: Does anybody there know if
19 they gave the address? Do you have the address?

20 JEFF GRANT: I do have the address.

21 CHUCK CASTO: Okay. Go ahead and give
22 it to me.

23 JEFF GRANT: It's H-O-O-1, like
24 HOO1@NRC.sgov, that's S-G-O-V, dot gov.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHUCK CASTO: Okay, it's HOO1, the
2 number 1@NRC.sgov.gov.

3 JEFF GRANT: That's correct.

4 CHUCK CASTO: Okay.

5 JEFF GRANT: All right.

6 CHUCK CASTO: I'll make sure, I'll go up
7 there and I'll walk up there and see what's going
8 on.

9 JEFF GRANT: Thanks.

10 CHUCK CASTO: All right.

11 JEFF GRANT: Take care, bye.

12 CHUCK CASTO: Yes, bye.

13 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
14
15
16
17
18

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

2 0%F#2#3600165094

3 HOWIE CROUCH: NRC Operations Center.

4 This is a recorded line. How may I help you?

5 JEFF GRANT: Hey, Howie. It's Jeff.

6 HOWIE CROUCH: Hey.

7 JEFF GRANT: Can you guys check that
8 SIPRNet account?

9 HOWIE CROUCH: Stand by.

10 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

11 HOWIE CROUCH: Yes, we got them. They
12 need to come back and look at them. We'll put them
13 on the big screen for them.

14 JEFF GRANT: All right. I'll
15 (indiscernible, possibly see you) back there.

16 HOWIE CROUCH: All right. Bye.

17 JEFF GRANT: Bye.

18 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F\$F84600165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: Status Officer.

JEFF GRANT: Hey, it's Jeff.

MALE PARTICIPANT: (indiscernible,
possibly Jethro).

JEFF GRANT: Hey, is, has Chuck Casto
been calling in?

MALE PARTICIPANT: I think he's talked
to us twice.

JEFF GRANT: Okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Why?

JEFF GRANT: Did he say when he was
going to call back in?

MALE PARTICIPANT: He didn't specify a
time. I think the way the ET wanted to handle that
is he would call us when he needed us instead of us
starting to specify a time.

JEFF GRANT: A time (indiscernible,
possibly frame) right. Okay. Will you do me a
favor and text me the next time he calls and I'll
call in too. I just want to be on that call just
because, I'd like to provide any updates about what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're doing.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. I mean you're
3 welcome to call him yourself. I mean, I can give
4 you his number.

5 JEFF GRANT: No, no, no. I just wanted
6 to hear briefing, just kind of status and stuff like
7 that as it happened as things are starting to pick
8 up this morning, you know, I just wanted to kind of
9 do that. So and then the other part of that is
10 could you also send me the status report, the latest
11 status report?

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: I thought you were on
13 normal distribution for that when it went out.
14 They're in the middle of reviewing it right now.

15 JEFF GRANT: Okay, cool, then that's the
16 one I want then the new one, so.

17 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right. And a
18 couple of things came up the last time Chuck called.

19 JEFF GRANT: Yes.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: And it was, I guess
21 they had a couple of sort of (indiscernible,
22 possibly relative) requests.

23 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: And I want to make

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sure the LT has been dialing you guys in because
2 USAID was a part of the conversation.

3 JEFF GRANT: What are the requests?

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: It was, there's been
5 a list generated that they sent to us, a whole bunch
6 of supplies, two pages full of them. And it came
7 out yesterday, I guess and they're working it today.

8 JEFF GRANT: Yes, that's, I replied to
9 everybody and that's not from Chuck, is it?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Are you talking about
11 two pages of --

12 JEFF GRANT: It says government of Japan
13 request at the top.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: I don't know. I
15 haven't seen the list. It had like friskers and PCs
16 and --

17 JEFF GRANT: Is it (indiscernible) from
18 the top?

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: I don't know. I
20 haven't seen the list. But anyways, you know,
21 hopefully that they're dialing you in. I guess the
22 biggest one is discuss having, let me see what it
23 is. I can't find my comment. I guess the basic
24 premise is they, there was a request to have project

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 management assistance and logistics help.

2 So keeping track of all the stuff that's
3 coming, going, all the requests that are being made,
4 where everything is at in the chain is I think what
5 they were requesting. And there is some discussion
6 in terms of having, you know, maybe DoD help with
7 that because, you know, obviously there's nobody
8 better with that project management skills. But,
9 you know, I think that's a lot of what you guys are
10 doing at USAID.

11 JEFF GRANT: Yes, but I mean in a
12 limited capacity. I mean they're doing requests
13 that are requested, you know, that they can't get,
14 you know the Japanese can't get themselves. And I
15 mean if there's something that, first of all what
16 this is, I just got off the phone with
17 (indiscernible, possibly LT) a minute ago.

18 (b)(5)

24 (b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (b)(5)
2
3
4
5
6
7

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Right.

9 JEFF GRANT: So I think that's what's
10 happening. I just, you know, the pumps is a great,
11 a good story. I mean that worked out well. TEPCO,
12 you know, managed to get a hold of them and they
13 needed them. So that worked out well.

14 But, you know, I'll give you the other
15 example is this not (indiscernible, possibly Betel)
16 the other one, what's the construction company? Not
17 (indiscernible, possibly Betel)

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bechtel?

19 JEFF GRANT: (b)(5)
20
21
22
23
24

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(b)(5)

MALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5)

(b)(5)

JEFF GRANT: No and that's --

MALE PARTICIPANT: -- (b)(5)

(b)(5)

JEFF GRANT: Right, no I agree with that. But --

MALE PARTICIPANT: We're not trying to develop this whole pumping system and then ship the stuff over there because that will never happen. So we'll develop what the pumps look like, what kind of tubing it should have, PMT is working on a map of the site to, you know, what's the best route to run the pumping and to avoid high doses. But what they

(b)(5)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JEFF GRANT: Okay, well that's, I just
2 want to ensure that's happening is not so much that,
3 I just want to ensure that our liaisoning, liaising
4 skills with them, our liaison is up to par because,
5 so we know what they're doing and they know what
6 we're doing. And I just want to make sure that's
7 taking place. And, you know, I do, I am kind of
8 representing us here and there is a little bit of
9 interagency here. But it's not like just because
10 you guys say, hey, we need --

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: I've got to go.

12 JEFF GRANT: Okay.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

14 JEFF GRANT: Bye, bye.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Status Officer.

16 HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hello
17 this is Headquarters Operations Officer, Brian
18 McDermott from the (indiscernible, possibly ET)
19 conference.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: You're putting them
21 on or you're sending them to me and I'll put them
22 on?

23 HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: He's
24 on there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thanks.

2 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

15 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

16 0%F(U1) 600165094

17 JEFF: Status Officer.

18 HOWIE CROUCH: Hey, Jeff, Howie.

19 JEFF: Hey, Howie.

20 HOWIE CROUCH: You guys, we're going to
21 do the (indiscernible, possibly cap) at 8 o'clock.

22 Is that correct? The commission --

23 JEFF: 8 o'clock, yes.

24 HOWIE CROUCH: Okay, because Scott Moore

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 just called in and said hey, we were told last night
2 7:30.

3 JEFF: Let me confirm. Hold on. Yes, I
4 guess they changed it to 7:30.

5 HOWIE CROUCH: Nice.

6 JEFF: All right.

7 HOWIE CROUCH: I (indiscernible,
8 possibly act as the AMS) for freaking 8 o'clock.

9 JEFF: All right, sorry.

10 HOWIE CROUCH: That's all right. I'll
11 just go kill it.

12 JEFF: All right, thanks.

13 HOWIE CROUCH: Bye.

14 JEFF: Bye.

15 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

16 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

17 0%F@54M_00165094

18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Status officer.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, (indiscernible,
20 possibly Jen).

21 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, is that Bechtel
23 information new?

24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: We hadn't gotten it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 written before I don't think. We had heard of it or
2 something.

3 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right. Did you
4 get that in to Brian and the RST's hands?

5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Shelly is
6 running it around right now.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, yes. I
8 mean it sounds legit. I mean there's, it's not like
9 it's the GE proposal or they're going to charge us.
10 It's whatever you need we're going to help.

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, that's what, I
12 had saw that and I thought sweet because it's in
13 writing pro bono so.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Cool.

16 MALE PARTICIPANT: So tell me what I can
17 facilitate and how I can move stuff. We'll get it
18 done.

19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, great.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, thanks.

21 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, bye.

22 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F1(-300165094

SALLY BILLINGS: Status Officer, Sally
Billings.

RALPH ANDERSEN: Yes, trying to reach
Charlie Miller, please. This is Ralph Andersen at
the Nuclear Energy Institute.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SALLY BILLINGS: Hold on please. Mr.
2 Andersen?

3 RALPH ANDERSEN: Yes.

4 SALLY BILLINGS: Can Charlie call you
5 back in about five minutes? He's in a briefing.

6 RALPH ANDERSEN: Yes, certainly. That
7 will be fine. Let me give you a number to call me
8 at. That would be (b)(6)

9 SALLY BILLINGS: Let me repeat that.

10 (b)(6)

11 RALPH ANDERSEN: Correct.

12 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay. He should call
13 you in about five minutes.

14 RALPH ANDERSEN: That will be just fine.
15 Thank you very much.

16 SALLY BILLINGS: Sure. Bye bye.

17 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

18
19 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

20 0%F2R6G600165094

21 SALLY BILLINGS: Status Officer, Sally
22 Billings.

23 ROB LEWIS: Hi, it's Rob Lewis. If
24 (indiscernible, possibly DET) is not engaged right

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 now, can I talk to Charlie Miller, please?

2 SALLY BILLINGS: Charlie is engaged in a
3 phone call right now. Can I have him call you?

4 ROB LEWIS: Yes, yes, he can give me a
5 call or actually, yes, he can give me a call on my
6 cell phone. Can I give you the number?

7 SALLY BILLINGS: Sure.

8 ROB LEWIS: (b)(6)

9 SALLY BILLINGS: (b)(6) and this
10 is Rob Lewis for Charles.

11 ROB LEWIS: Correct, yes.

12 SALLY BILLINGS: I'll get it to him.

13 ROB LEWIS: All right, thank you.

14 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you.

15 ROB LEWIS: Bye.

16 SALLY BILLINGS: Bye.

17 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

18
19
20 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

21 0%F5#^1600165094

22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Status officer.

23 HOWIE CROUCH: Yes, this Howie Crouch,
24 Headquarters Ops. I just transferred Dave Moss

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (phonetic) from (indiscernible, possibly INPO) back
2 to RST.

3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

4 HOWIE CROUCH: Okay, is he the guy that
5 gives you guys the brief or is it some other guy?

6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I have no clue.

7 HOWIE CROUCH: Okay, because I just
8 heard Mike tell the chairman that you guys were
9 getting, fixing to have a brief by INPO and I don't
10 if that's who Dave Moss (phonetic) called in for.
11 He said Dave Skeen and Dave is typically back in the
12 RFT so maybe it's somebody else that will be calling
13 in. I can only hope.

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

15 HOWIE CROUCH: Okay, bye.

16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, bye.

17 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

18
19
20
21 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

22 0%F5TA6_00165094

23 DARRELL: NRC, this is Darrell.

24 JANE MARSHALL: Hey, Darrell. This is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Jane over the Ops Center.

2 DARRELL: Hey.

3 JANE MARSHALL: Do we have a general
4 agency (indiscernible, possibly jwicks) e-mail that
5 somebody can send files to?

6 DARRELL: Sure, it's nrchq@nrc.ic.gov.
7 And that plays some music over here. So when it
8 arrives I'll hear it.

9 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

10 DARRELL: Okay?

11 JANE MARSHALL: Great.

12 DARRELL: All right. Thanks. Bye.

13 JANE MARSHALL: Bye.

14 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

23 0%F6%7C600165094

24 DARRELL: This is Darrell.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JANE MARSHALL: Hey, Darrell. This is
2 Jane.

3 DARRELL: Yes.

4 JANE MARSHALL: You plan to give me a
5 yell when yell when you get something on that.

6 DARRELL: Absolutely. Can I call you on
7 this line?

8 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, just through the
9 Ops Center. I don't know what, is 5100 showing up?

10 DARRELL: Yes, that's what I see right
11 now.

12 JANE MARSHALL: It looks like 5800 may
13 be the direct dial to this phone.

14 DARRELL: 5800?

15 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

16 DARRELL: Okay, I'll get through to you.

17 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

18 DARRELL: Are they sending it any time
19 now?

20 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, as far as I know it
21 is anytime, so.

22 DARRELL: Okay. I'll let you know.

23 JANE MARSHALL: Great.

24 DARRELL: All right. Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JANE MARSHALL: Thanks, bye.

2 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

24 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

0%F6HI%L00165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: . NRC Liaison Team.

This is a recorded line.

JANE MARSHALL: Hi, this is Jane Marshall, the status officer. Can you get your international liaison, (indiscernible, possibly Jen) to bring the ET a few copies of the note that she was just in here discussing?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Bring the note she was just in discussing to the ET.

JANE MARSHALL: Yes, the document that she said Marty cleared. These guys haven't seen it, so.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, will do.

JANE MARSHALL: Thanks.

(CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

3 0%F6LO@_00165094

4 JANE MARSHALL: Status Officer.

5 HOWIE CROUCH: Yes, hey this Howie
6 Crouch, Headquarters Ops.

7 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

8 HOWIE CROUCH: Jane had called back here
9 and wanted us to try to get a hold of Dr. Lyons.

10 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

11 HOWIE CROUCH: Dr. Lyons is currently in
12 a meeting with a secretary. I did leave our contact
13 information for him to call when he gets a moment.

14 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, any idea of when
15 that might be?

16 HOWIE CROUCH: I'm sorry, no. She said
17 he's been in a meeting all day.

18 JANE MARSHALL: The other thing I want
19 to do is send Charlie back to look at those pictures
20 that you (indiscernible, possibly have in) the back
21 room. So, yes, so if Lyons calls in just fish him
22 out of there and we'll throw them both in the back
23 room.

24 HOWIE CROUCH: Sounds good.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

2 HOWIE CROUCH: All right. Bye.

3 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

4
5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

6 0%F7#GBL00165094

7 JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Jane this is
9 Headquarters Ops. I've got the Department of State
10 for the Japanese team on the line here for you.

11 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, great. Hello,
12 this is the status officer.

13 BRIAN SCHILLER: Hi, my name is Brian
14 Schiller (phonetic). I'm calling from the Japan
15 Task Force at the Department of State. And I'm
16 calling to bring to your attention that we got a
17 telephone call from somebody that's trying to be a
18 good citizen who informed us about a company that he
19 knows about, he's not in the company.

20 But it's called Cryostock (phonetic)
21 International and they do pipe freezing services.
22 I've looked at the web site. But what they do is
23 they pump in, I guess liquid nitrogen into pipes to
24 freeze them instantly. And they were actually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 involved in the Gulf oil crisis response, you know,
2 exploring ideas to, like to freeze the pipe.

3 Well obviously the problem we have in
4 Japan is freezing or is keeping the water cool. And
5 so I wanted to bring that to someone's attention at
6 the NRC and see if you might be able to, you know,
7 run this by your scientists and see if this is a
8 good idea to try to pump the liquid nitrogen into
9 the water and freeze it and you know, cool it so
10 that the nuclear rods stay cool.

11 JANE MARSHALL: It's a nice idea. But
12 the problem is getting the water into the fuel pool.

13 BRIAN SCHILLER: Right.

14 JANE MARSHALL: And freezing the water
15 in the pipe is not going to help the water get
16 through the pipe.

17 BRIAN SCHILLER: Well no I mean freezing
18 the water around the fuel cells.

19 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, I --

20 BRIAN SCHILLER: (indiscernible) the
21 water around the fuel cells.

22 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, I'll pass that on
23 to the reactor safety folks. But that's not, that
24 doesn't sound like an approach that would be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 effective.

2 BRIAN SCHILLER: Okay, can I send the
3 web site to somebody?

4 JANE MARSHALL: Sure, yes.

5 BRIAN SCHILLER: Okay.

6 JANE MARSHALL: The e-mail is ET07.

7 BRIAN SCHILLER: E-T. Okay hold on.
8 ET07.

9 JANE MARSHALL: .hoc.

10 BRIAN SCHILLER: .hoc.

11 JANE MARSHALL: @nrc.gov.

12 BRIAN SCHILLER: nrc.gov.

13 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

14 BRIAN SCHILLER: Okay and for the
15 subject line is there someone's attention I should
16 put it to or something?

17 JANE MARSHALL: No, I'll get that. It
18 will pop up right in front of me.

19 BRIAN SCHILLER: All right.

20 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

21 BRIAN SCHILLER: Thanks.

22 JANE MARSHALL: Bye.

23 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F7JYBL00165094

JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hello
this is the headquarters operations officer. I have

(b)(6)

JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS OFFICER: Hold
on.

JANE MARSHALL: Thanks. Hello this is
Jane Marshall.

(b)(6)

Hey, Jane. It's (b)(6)

(b)(6)

JANE MARSHALL: Hey, how are you?

(b)(6)

Good thanks. Hey, (b)(6)

(b)(6) just sent out an e-mail to get Tom Dogostino
(phonetic), (b)(6) (phonetic) from OCP and NRC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on the line to talk the (indiscernible, possibly
2 plume) model. And we're not quite sure, is Greg the
3 right person or is there somebody that's been pegged
4 with that plume model because we're trying to figure
5 out kind of the higher level of how do we get these
6 models out in a routine fashion.

7 You know how do we look at the actual,
8 you know, how do we get the talking points out for
9 it? So could you tell me who we need to have on
10 that phone call. Is it Greg?

11 JANE MARSHALL: I would think you would
12 want somebody a little more in the details but not
13 in the weeds.

14 (b)(6) Right, who would that be?

15 JANE MARSHALL: We can give you someone
16 from our executive team so it will be, you know, a
17 higher up manager.

18 (b)(6) Great because what we
19 don't want is we don't want anyone on the phone who
20 says I have to ask those above me. So just so long
21 as they have the ability to say, yes, we can do that
22 and make it happen.

23 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

24 (b)(6) That would be useful.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Do you have a
2 time and number for a call in?

3 (b)(6) Let's see, (b)(6)
4 just sent it out. He sent it to (indiscernible)
5 okay, not yet. So I get to choose when we have it.

6 But who do I send the e-mail to or get the phone
7 number, what phone number should I call to? Just
8 call to you guys or --

9 JANE MARSHALL: You can just call this
10 one and they'll send you probably back to me.

11 (b)(6) Okay, Jane. And then
12 we'll hook everybody in.

13 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

14 (b)(6) Hey thanks, Jane. It's
15 great to know you're over there on the bridge today.

16 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

17 (b)(6) We'll talk to you soon.

18 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, thanks. Bye.

19 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F8\${O_00165094

JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I've got Pete
Lyons on the line.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay, let me find a
phone to send him to or go ahead and send him
through. Thanks. Hello, this is Jane Marshall.

PETE LYONS: This is Pete Lyons. I was
asked to call the Ops Center to speak to Howie.

JANE MARSHALL: To speak with Charlie
Miller.

PETE LYONS: Charlie, okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JANE MARSHALL: Let me put him on. Here
2 you go.

3 PETE LYONS: Okay.

4 CHARLIE MILLER: This is Charlie Miller.

5 PETE LYONS: Hey, Charlie, Pete.

6 CHARLIE MILLER: Hi, Pete. How are you
7 doing today?

8 PETE LYONS: Well probably like you. I
9 was told, well I was told Howie Crouch wanted me to
10 call. I guess it was to talk to you.

11 CHARLIE MILLER: Yes, yes. Okay. I'm
12 on duty with Mike Weber and his ET members in the
13 Ops Center. And the reason I was asked to talk with
14 you is, you know, we've gone back and forth a lot
15 over the last day or so with regard to dose
16 projections and who is doing them and who has the
17 lead in NARAC and all.

18 And we went through a fair amount of
19 time with not getting any priority to get any
20 results. And now we want to, we understand that
21 there's going to be one set of results coming. So
22 it's important for us, you know, if there's any way
23 you can influence that we get timely notification
24 once these results came in. We just got the results

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of the (b)(5)

2 (b)(5)

3 PETE LYONS: I only saw them about an
4 hour ago.

5 CHARLIE MILLER: Yes, so maybe it is
6 finally working better. But just as, you know, it's
7 just a request from my, so following from that, as
8 you probably well know, we've put out press releases
9 over the last couple of days with regard to
10 protective actions.

11 PETE LYONS: Yes.

12 CHARLIE MILLER: And what we're trying
13 to make sure we're aligned on and determined are
14 from this point forward is that something that the
15 NRC will continue to do or some other portion of the
16 federal government. And I didn't know if you had
17 any other insights on that.

18 PETE LYONS: I'm not sure I do. Those
19 are, the NARAC interaction is not with my
20 organization.

21 CHARLIE MILLER: I know, I know.

22 PETE LYONS: It's within NNSA.

23 CHARLIE MILLER: I know.

24 PETE LYONS: I can go encourage the NNSA

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 folks to keep you guys in the loop. I thought you
2 were in the loop.

3 CHARLIE MILLER: We are in the loop and
4 hopefully the timing on this gets better, but we
5 went through a couple days. See it's critical for
6 us because our Protective Measures Team and our
7 Reactor Safety Team is providing some of the input
8 area wise as to how they're running the
9 calculations.

10 PETE LYONS: That's why I just assumed
11 you were getting the data at the same time we did.
12 So you're not?

13 CHARLIE MILLER: Well if you only got
14 this aerial monitoring an hour or so ago it's pretty
15 timely to when we got it. But I was talking
16 historically over the last 24, 48 hours we had been
17 waiting a long time to get some runs back. And I'm
18 not sure if we've still got them back.

19 PETE LYONS: You don't get them directly
20 from NARAC?

21 CHARLIE MILLER: No, they have to go to
22 an NIT or whatever. NARAC says that they have to
23 give them to NIT and then they hand them off to us.
24 And so they said, you know, they just run them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Their not propriety of where they're going.

2 PETE LYONS: Okay let me gently
3 encourage the folks down in the NIT office to get
4 them to you in a more timely way. I'm sorry. I
5 think a lesson learned after this has got to be
6 better ways to coordinate between the two
7 organizations.

8 CHARLIE MILLER: Yes, yes.

9 PETE LYONS: But look, let me, I will
10 push, Charlie. And again, it's not my organization
11 so --

12 CHARLIE MILLER: I understand, Pete.

13 PETE LYONS: I can't be sure I'll
14 succeed.

15 CHARLIE MILLER: I understand. But we
16 know that you well know what goes on on this end.

17 PETE LYONS: Well, yes. And I know that
18 you have far more capability by an order of
19 magnitude than what the DOE has even though they
20 think it's wonderful.

21 CHARLIE MILLER: I know.

22 PETE LYONS: So I keep trying to, well,
23 there have been a number of times where I have
24 pushed to include NRC that wouldn't have happened

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 otherwise. But maybe it's not happening in a timely
2 way.

3 CHARLIE MILLER: Okay, all right.
4 That's --

5 PETE LYONS: I'm writing a note to
6 myself. The next time I'm down in the ops I'll push
7 on that.

8 CHARLIE MILLER: Thank you. We really
9 appreciate that, Pete.

10 PETE LYONS: When we both breathe I want
11 to talk about your retirement about NEA.

12 CHARLIE MILLER: I am going to go for
13 the spring meeting.

14 PETE LYONS: Great.

15 CHARLIE MILLER: Okay and I've been
16 meaning to get that to you. Obviously events have
17 overtaken that over the last week.

18 PETE LYONS: That's not high on
19 anybody's list at the moment. But we'll get back to
20 real life.

21 CHARLIE MILLER: Yes.

22 PETE LYONS: Take care, Charlie.

23 CHARLIE MILLER: Thank you, Pete.

24 PETE LYONS: Bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHARLIE MILLER: Bye.

2 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F8H9G_00165094

JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

HOWIE CROUCH: Hey, Jane.

JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

HOWIE CROUCH: Howie on the recorded
line. I've got (b)(6)

So she specifically asked for executive team bridge.

Do I just need to send her over to liaison or what?

JANE MARSHALL: No, but, let me talk to
her (indiscernible).

HOWIE CROUCH: I understand I'm going to
connect her. Okay it's (b)(6) Okay, here she
is.

JANE MARSHALL: Hello, (b)(6)

(b)(6) Hey, Jane.

JANE MARSHALL: Hey how are you?

(b)(6) Good. It's going to be a
call number that you're going to have to call in and
do a pin to. Can I just give that to you over the
phone?

JANE MARSHALL: Yes, perfect.

(b)(6) Okay, it is, the phone

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 number is going to be (b)(6)

2 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

3 (b)(6) And then the pin number is
4 going to be (b)(6)

5 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. And what time?

6 (b)(6) Give me two minutes. I
7 just have to call (indiscernible, possibly OSPP) and
8 DOE. But we'll start right now.

9 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Thanks.

10 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F9UBA600165094

SALLY BILLINGS: Status Officer, Sally
Billings.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Mike Dudek coming in.

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay. Thank you.

MIKE DUDEK: Hello.

SALLY BILLINGS: Hey, Mike.

MIKE DUDEK: Hi.

SALLY BILLINGS: This is Sally. What
can I do for you?

MIKE DUDEK: I just sent Jane and
everyone and Brian a letter that was from Bechtel to
us offering assistance for pro bono work. Are we
aware of that?

SALLY BILLINGS: I know that the RST has
been on the phone with Bechtel all morning.

MIKE DUDEK: This is a formal letter to
the Japanese and US government offering whatever
assistance we need to help out with the situation.

SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MIKE DUDEK: And you need to get that to
2 Brian, in Brian's hands as soon as possible.

3 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, it's an e-mail
4 that you sent to him as well as Jane.

5 MIKE DUDEK: That's correct.

6 SALLY BILLINGS: Can you send it to me
7 so that I can print it out and get it to him?

8 MIKE DUDEK: Yes.

9 SALLY BILLINGS: That would make it
10 easier for me.

11 MIKE DUDEK: What e-mail do you want me
12 to send it to?

13 SALLY BILLINGS: Mine, sally.billings.

14 MIKE DUDEK: You know on Webmail you
15 can't open up attachments.

16 SALLY BILLINGS: No, I don't. Send it
17 to ET07.

18 MIKE DUDEK: ET07.

19 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes.

20 MIKE DUDEK: All right.

21 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you.

22 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

7 0%F9WS4_00165094.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: Sally Billings, Status
9 Officer.

10 CHUCK CASTO: Hey, Sally it's Chuck in
11 the Ops Center.

12 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes.

13 CHUCK CASTO: I just got a call from
14 SECCY. They said that they wanted to set up a
15 bridge call with the commissioner, Stephen Burns and
16 ET, whoever is available in there at the time at 4
17 o'clock for just a discussion. So I'm just giving
18 you a heads up. What we're going to do is when they
19 call in here we're just going to put them on the ET
20 bridge.

21 SALLY BILLINGS: With?

22 CHUCK CASTO: With whoever is in the ET
23 at the time.

24 SALLY BILLINGS: But who, SECCY is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 setting it up for all the commission offices or who?

2 CHUCK CASTO: No, just the commissioner
3 and a few other participants.

4 SALLY BILLINGS: Which commissioner?

5 CHUCK CASTO: Jaczko.

6 SALLY BILLINGS: The chairman?

7 CHUCK CASTO: That's my understanding.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: With chairman and who
9 else?

10 CHUCK CASTO: He said Stephen Burns.
11 And they just want to have a discussion about what's
12 going on with the --

13 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay and chairman.

14 CHUCK CASTO: Yes, around 4 o'clock
15 today.

16 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, I'll tell him.

17 CHUCK CASTO: And we're just going to
18 send them to the ET bridge. We'll give you, of
19 course we'll walk them on before we do that.

20 SALLY BILLINGS: Sure.

21 CHUCK CASTO: Yes, all right.

22 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you.

23 CHUCK CASTO: No problem. Bye.

24 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F32P6L00165094

SALLY BILLINGS: Status Officer, Sally
Billings.

HOWIE CROUCH: Sally, this is Howie.

SALLY BILLINGS: Hey, Howie.

HOWIE CROUCH: Do you guys have a
current schedule because we don't have Charlie
Miller as the, who is the ET today? It was supposed
to be Mike Weber wasn't it?

SALLY BILLINGS: Mike is at the
(indiscernible) call.

HOWIE CROUCH: Okay, so our schedule is
still good? I've got Weber as ET. I've got

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 McDermott as the response advisor. I've got Charlie
2 as protective measures and state coordinator. And I
3 can't read anymore. (indiscernible) okay that's ET
4 admin.

5 SALLY BILLINGS: Right.

6 HOWIE CROUCH: Jim Andersen, ET admin.
7 And you. I guess we're all good. No, I don't have
8 you. I have Jane Marshall.

9 SALLY BILLINGS: Jane and I. We're
10 trading off. She's gone to the (indiscernible,
11 possibly sivits) call.

12 HOWIE CROUCH: Okay, got it.

13 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay?

14 HOWIE CROUCH: I'm all good then.

15 SALLY BILLINGS: Good, thanks.

16 HOWIE CROUCH: All right. Bye.

17 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%F600)600165094

MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Operations
Center. This is a recorded line. How may I help
you?

JANE MARSHALL: Hey this is the status
officer over in the ET room.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

JANE MARSHALL: And Charlie Miller would
like to get Pete Lyons.

MALE PARTICIPANT: From DOE?

JANE MARSHALL: From DOE. Do you have a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 phone for him?

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Well I can get a hold
3 of DOE. I'll see what I can get.

4 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. I know you pull,
5 you know, cats out of bags regularly.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: We'll do it.

7 JANE MARSHALL: Do that and then we'll,
8 let me know, I'll send him back in the ET chamber
9 where they can talk.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Not a problem.

11 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, thank you so much.

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bye.

13 JANE MARSHALL: Bye.

14 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

15

16 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

17 0%FATB!600165094

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC Liaison Team.

19 This is a recorded line.

20 JANE MARSHALL: Yes this is the status
21 officer. I have a question somebody's asking who is
22 going to be on the 2 o'clock call today.

23 MALE PARTICIPANT: We're, hold on one
24 second. Dave, 2'clock conference call.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DAVE: I don't know who it is.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Don't know who it is
3 yet? Can we find out? Okay. Should know really
4 soon.

5 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

7 JANE MARSHALL: Thanks.

8 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

9 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

18 0%F-B3OL00165094

19 JANE MARSHALL: Status officer.

20 REBECCA: Hey, Jane. This is Rebecca.
21 I'm trying to get a hold of Josh. I have the
22 briefing booklet for the chairman. But he's not
23 answering his phone. I think I'm at the southwest
24 gate.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JANE MARSHALL: 7:45, he might not be
2 there yet. I guess --

3 REBECCA: Okay, I'm in the southwest
4 area by the gate. So I think I'm at the right one.
5 But I guess I'll just wait until he calls me back.

6 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, you might end up
7 hanging around a bit.

8 REBECCA: That's fine. I just wanted to
9 make sure that I was here.

10 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, what's your cell
11 number?

12 REBECCA: (b)(6)

13 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

14 REBECCA: (b)(6)

15 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. In case we get a
16 call from him saying where is she.

17 REBECCA: Okay, yes.

18 JANE MARSHALL: So you're at the
19 southwest --

20 REBECCA: I'm southwest of the White
21 House.

22 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Do you have
23 crossroads Pennsylvania and --

24 REBECCA: 17th and something. I'm like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 right in front of the executive office building.

2 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. I guess give him
3 a few minutes. Try to call him and call us back if
4 you don't connect with him.

5 REBECCA: Okay, sounds good.

6 JANE MARSHALL: I think, I'm looking
7 over notes here. No, I don't have a notice exactly
8 what time you would meet Josh down at White House.

9 REBECCA: Yes, I was told by 7:30 to be
10 here. So I just wanted to make sure I was early.

11 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, he's probably not
12 there yet.

13 REBECCA: Okay.

14 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, you've got his
15 number (indiscernible) --

16 REBECCA: Yes.

17 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Great.

18 REBECCA: All right. Thank you.

19 JANE MARSHALL: Thanks.

20 REBECCA: Bye.

21 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%FC(VF600165094 (Contains no words to transcribe)

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%FC7F8_00165094

AUTOMATED MESSAGE: Hi, you've reached

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Jason Kozal. Please leave a message and I'll get
2 back to you as soon as I can. Thank you.

3 JANE MARSHALL: Hey guys.. We need to
4 make sure that there's a, that we have the right
5 number for the 2 o'clock. Our guys have been on,
6 can't find a soul. Thanks.

7 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

23 0%FCED)_00165094

24 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Brian McDermott, ET

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 room.

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.

3 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Brian McDermott, ET
4 room.

5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Brian, transferring
6 Michael Dudek. Stay on the line please.

7 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Michael?

8 MIKE DUDEK: Yes.

9 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hey, it's Brian
10 McDermott.

11 MIKE DUDEK: Hi, Brian. How are you
12 doing?

13 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: All right.

14 MIKE DUDEK: Any luck on getting someone
15 onto the Congressional call?

16 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: On the Congressional
17 call. I don't know what you're talking about.

18 MIKE DUDEK: There is a 2 o'clock
19 Congressional call right now. I've been routed to
20 15 different people. I need the ET director to call
21 in and answer.

22 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: I think Mike Weber is
23 in there right now. You don't think he's on the
24 call.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MIKE DUDEK: He's not on the call.
2 There must be another, there was a 1:30 call also
3 and no one's on this call.

4 BRIAN MCDERMOTT: Hang on a second.

5 JANE MARSHALL: Hey, Mike. There are a
6 bunch of folks on the phone. It is the right
7 number. They're waiting. It's not just NRC.

8 MIKE DUDEK: Correct.

9 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, can you mute your
10 phone on that end?

11 MIKE DUDEK: Pardon.

12 JANE MARSHALL: Everybody's waiting for
13 USAID to come up on the phone.

14 MIKE DUDEK: I think you're on the
15 wrong, they're in mid-brief right now.

16 JANE MARSHALL: They're in mid-brief.
17 What number did you want us to call into?

18 MIKE DUDEK: (indiscernible, possibly
19 Milt) and his, the Congressional liaison and the
20 international liaison should have it.

21 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, and that's the
22 number that they're on and we are not the only
23 agency on there.

24 MIKE DUDEK: Okay. Are they asking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 questions?

2 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

3 MIKE DUDEK: And USAID isn't on it?

4 JANE MARSHALL: They're not hearing any
5 brief. They'll talk back and forth to each other
6 saying hey, you know, this is FDA, you know, anybody
7 else there.

8 MIKE DUDEK: (indiscernible, possibly
9 Are you) having a problem with the bridge?

10 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, because we've got
11 our, you know, a bunch of folks in there. We've got
12 half a dozen people in there for this call.

13 MIKE DUDEK: I'm going to try to get you
14 a new number because they're, the brief is over and
15 they're asking for questions at this point.

16 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. Let me know what
17 you find.

18 MIKE DUDEK: I'm going to momentarily
19 get you a new number.

20 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, I'll sit right
21 here on the phone then.

22 MIKE DUDEK: It's (indiscernible), okay
23 it's (b)(6) And the ID is (b)(6)
24 Evidently there's, how many people would you say is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on the bridge?

2 JANE MARSHALL: I don't know, several.

3 MIKE DUDEK: All right. Can you have
4 Mr. Weber please announce that to the bridge so that
5 all these people call back into this new number?

6 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, I will do that.

7 MIKE DUDEK: So can you confirm the
8 number for me?

9 JANE MARSHALL: (b)(5) ID number

10 (b)(5)

11 MIKE DUDEK: That is correct.

12 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

13 MIKE DUDEK: So have them announce it at
14 the bridge that there's a new number and apologize
15 profusely for the misunderstanding and that we'll
16 have to go forward and give a short briefing and
17 answer the questions.

18 JANE MARSHALL: Okay. I'll get right on
19 it. Bye.

20 MIKE DUDEK: Okay, thanks.

21 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

22
23
24
NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%FCL^3600165094

JANE MARSHALL: Hello.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello, Jane.

JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, evidently on this Congressional call NOAA just announced to all of Congress that there's a radioactive cloud moving down the coast. So --

JANE MARSHALL: Let me write that down, okay. NOAA, that's way out of step with what they said at 8:00.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I just had people sprint out of the room and approach me and say you guys may need to do some damage control.

JANE MARSHALL: Cloud moving down our coast?

MALE PARTICIPANT: I think the Japanese coast. I don't know what coast, but, I didn't hear the comment first hand.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay, yes, we'll --

MALE PARTICIPANT: So if we start

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 getting phone calls, do you want to patch me to
2 public affairs and I can tell them this or do you
3 want --

4 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, let me see what
5 their number is. What's OPA's number?

6 (Off microphone response)

7 JANE MARSHALL: Yes. I put it up here I
8 just can't find it. AST (phonetic), PMT, safeguard
9 liaison. Okay. Let me wing you over there.

10 DAVE MCINTYRE: Public affairs, Dave
11 McIntyre.

12 JANE MARSHALL: Hey, I've got a call for
13 you from our NRC guy down at USAID. Apparently NOAA
14 just announced that a radioactive cloud is moving
15 down the coast so we thought you would --

16 DAVE MCINTYRE: Our coast?

17 JANE MARSHALL: I'll let you talk to our
18 guy down there. I'll connect him.

19 DAVE MCINTYRE: Okay.

20 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%FD)%H_00165094

JANE MARSHALL: Status office.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring Jason
Kozal.

JANE MARSHALL: Hello.

JASON KOZAL: Hey, Jane. It's Jason.

JANE MARSHALL: Hey. Got Dudek on the
thing, but --

JASON KOZAL: Okay, so he's telling you
the same story (indiscernible) with nobody had the
right number?

JANE MARSHALL: Yes, we kind of noticed
because we had a lot of company where we were --

JASON KOZAL: I just wanted to let you
know that we thought we gave you the right number
and (indiscernible) the wrong number. Okay, I'll
let you go. Are you still trying to do that?

JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 JASON KOZAL: Okay, he's telling about
2 the radioactive cloud thing?

3 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

4 JASON KOZAL: Okay, I'll let him finish
5 telling you.

6 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

7 JASON KOZAL: Let us know if you need
8 any damage control for this.

9 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

10 JASON KOZAL: All right. Bye.

11 JANE MARSHALL: Thanks, bye.

12 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%FD7CE600165094

MICHAEL: Hello.

SALLY BILLINGS: Michael?

MICHAEL: Yes.

SALLY BILLINGS: Hey, this is Sally.

MICHAEL: Hi, Sally.

SALLY BILLINGS: Don Cool is here and
he's trying to pull the thread on this NOAA story.
He needs some help on where should he start in NOAA.

MICHAEL: I'm going to go to
(indiscernible) and find out.

SALLY BILLINGS: You broke up, I didn't
hear you.

MICHAEL: I need to go to their
legislative affairs and find out who from NOAA was
on the call. And I will, you want me to call you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 back with the (indiscernible, possibly status) on
2 this?

3 SALLY BILLINGS: Please.

4 MICHAEL: All right.

5 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you.

6 MICHAEL: I've got to pull the thread
7 myself.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, bye.

9 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

10
11 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

12 0%FDBROL00165094

13 SALLY BILLINGS: Sally Billings.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Transferring Michael
15 Dudek.

16 SALLY BILLINGS: Thank you. Michael.

17 MIKE DUDEK: Yes, Sally. The
18 (indiscernible, possibly rep) on the call was John
19 Sokich, S-O-K-I-C-H.

20 SALLY BILLINGS: S-O-K-I-C-H.

21 MIKE DUDEK: From NOAA, John Sokich from
22 NOAA.

23 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay.

24 MIKE DUDEK: What do you need me to do?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 SALLY BILLINGS: Well I'll reach back
2 through the HOOs to get a NOAA number, I guess and
3 then give that to Don Cool.

4 MIKE DUDEK: Surely the PMT has a number
5 for NOAA.

6 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, I'm not sure.

7 MIKE DUDEK: I would hope.

8 SALLY BILLINGS: Okay, I'll give this to
9 Don Cool. If he needs something else from you I'll
10 get back with you.

11 MIKE DUDEK: Thank you. Could you
12 please follow up with me on how this turns out?

13 SALLY BILLINGS: Yes.

14 MIKE DUDEK: All right. What's the
15 mentality of the (indiscernible, possibly TEP) right
16 now? Are they pissed off? Are they confused? Are
17 they angry or?

18 SALLY BILLINGS: On that issue?

19 MIKE DUDEK: On any issue.

20 SALLY BILLINGS: They've kind of moved
21 on to the next issue.

22 MIKE DUDEK: All right. Good.

23 SALLY BILLINGS: All right. Thanks,
24 bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

15 0%F-FW!_00165094

16 SALLY BILLINGS: Status officer.

17 MIKE: Hi, Sally. Is Brian there or
18 Jane?

19 SALLY BILLINGS: Jane just stepped out.
20 Brian is here. Do you want to speak with him?

21 MIKE: Is he busy?

22 SALLY BILLINGS: Let me check and see.
23 Hold on.

24 BRIAN: Hi, Mike.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MIKE: Hi, Brian. How are you doing,
2 sir?

3 BRIAN: All right.

4 MIKE: Any salient points you would like
5 to convey to the administrator of USAID?

6 BRIAN: No, I mean. You know, the
7 Japanese are focusing on Unit 3 at the moment. And
8 no real reports of significant changes in the status
9 for the reactors and the cores in 1, 2 and 3.

10 MIKE: Okay. Anything you need from us
11 down here?

12 BRIAN: I did want just to encourage the
13 liaison team to work with you guys just to
14 understand, you know, was there anything in terms of
15 the equipment that they were having problems
16 getting? You know the industry is coming to us
17 asking and basically we're saying no INPO, you know,
18 USAID is taking this. But if there was something
19 that came up that they were having trouble getting
20 stuff and if they were looking for places to reach
21 to --

22 MIKE: It would be us.

23 BRIAN: -- they could, well USAID could
24 go to INPO.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MIKE: Yes. Well we got a lot of
2 obscure requests. The RST seems to think we're this
3 clearing house for ideas. They came to us last
4 night with sand and this theoretical pump that the
5 RST is constructing. USAID can go out and get you
6 anything you need, I mean. But we just need like a
7 solid request.

8 BRIAN: So at this point, Mike, do you
9 think that you've received a list that they need to
10 put together that pumping system?

11 MIKE: I haven't seen anything. I
12 haven't seen a solid, this is exactly what we need.
13 This is how many tubes. This is how many nozzles,
14 this is, like we don't have, I can go out and get
15 you anything you need as long as I have a salient.

16 BRIAN: All right. Let me go back and
17 talk to the RST because that's not adding up. That
18 doesn't make sense.

19 MIKE: And like I got this weird thing,
20 can you go out and get us sand? Yes, I can get you
21 sand. But it's going to take two days to get there
22 and I need to know how much. I need to know what
23 kind. I need to know, I need a yes, buy it and ship
24 it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 BRIAN: Right, right.

2 MIKE: And I'm not getting that.

3 BRIAN: What's your understanding of the
4 approval process for that? Does the request have to
5 come from the ambassador or does it just come from
6 our team in the country or how does that work?

7 MIKE: It needs to go to Bill Berger the
8 head of the DART. And he sends it down. I mean if
9 it's (indiscernible) someone, one of our 11 people
10 over there would have to get to Bill Berger and say
11 hey, we need this. And Bill Berger says, yes, you
12 do. And then all of a sudden it --

13 BRIAN: It happens.

14 MIKE: -- it happens.

15 BRIAN: Okay, got it.

16 MIKE: So I need to see a request and I
17 can facilitate anything you want.

18 BRIAN: Got it. Let me go talk to the
19 RST.

20 MIKE: All right. Thanks.

21 BRIAN: Thanks, bye.

22 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%FG#ZN600165094

WILLIAM OSTENDORFF: (indiscernible)

ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Hi.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 WILLIAM OSTENDORFF: Okay, this is
2 (indiscernible) I thought the line had gone dead.
3 I'm sorry.

4 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: I'm going to call
5 upstairs and see.

6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Ms. Vietti-Cook are
7 you on the bridge?

8 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Yes, is the
9 chairman coming?

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: The chairman is here.
11 Could you do another role call because I had to
12 move everybody from one bridge conference line to
13 another. So I want to make sure that I dropped no
14 one.

15 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay, Chairman are
16 you on the line?

17 GREGORY JACZKO: Yes.

18 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay, Commissioner
19 Svinicki are you on the line?

20 KRISTINE SVINICKI: Yes.

21 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Commissioner
22 Apostolakis?

23 GEORGE APOSTOLAKIS: Yes.

24 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Commissioner

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Magwood?

2 WILLIAM MAGWOOD: Yes.

3 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Commissioner
4 Ostendorff?

5 WILLIAM OSTENDORFF: Yes.

6 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Steve?

7 STEVE: Yes.

8 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: And I understand
9 Jack Grobe and Mike Weber are there.

10 JACK GROBE: Just Jack Grobe.

11 ANNETTE VIETTI-COOK: Okay. Chairman,
12 this is a (indiscernible, possibly non Sunshine Act)
13 discussion and is permissible when discussions are
14 preliminary, informal and informational or big
15 picture. Chairman?

16 GREGORY JACZKO: Hi everybody. I
17 thought I would kind of do what I've been doing and
18 give you a bit of an update. I know we missed doing
19 this yesterday. It was a little bit of a busy day.
20 So I thought I would try and start with kind of how
21 yesterday started and catch you up to speed to where
22 we are today.

23 Early yesterday morning we got some
24 information that things had progressed significantly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in a negative way. And I got a call from the Ops
2 Center --

3 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%FID9J_00165094

BILL GOTT: Status officer.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Bill, I've got a State Department rep who asked specifically for Bruce Boger.

BILL GOTT: Okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Stay on the line.

BILL GOTT: This is the executive team status officer. May I help you?

DAN KING: Yes, hi, this Dan King from the State Department Operations Center Japan Earthquake Task Force. I'm because we're putting together an interagency all.

And Bruce Boger was on the call last night. I'm calling to see if Bruce will be joining us this evening on the interagency call or if someone else will be on the line. I wanted to push out an agenda to that person.

BILL GOTT: Okay. You can send the agenda to, it will not be Bruce Boger because he's not on tonight. But the agenda you can send to ET07, that's Echo, Tango, 0-7, .hoc, Hotel-Oscar-Charlie, @nrc.gov. And do you want me to give you a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 call back if the HOO is going to participate?

2 DAN KING: Could you because I'll need
3 a, I have to have a named person to have them
4 admitted to the phone call. I can give you my name
5 and number and also e-mail address.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay, sure.

7 DAN KING: So my name is Dan King.

8 BILL GOTT: King?

9 DAN KING: Yes, K-I-N-G. And I work,
10 again, at the State Department Operations Center.
11 I'm at 202--

12 BILL GOTT: Okay.

13 DAN KING: 647--

14 BILL GOTT: 647.

15 DAN KING: 6611.

16 BILL GOTT: 6611. Okay. I'll find out
17 who is going to call. If you could send me that
18 agenda and I'll give you a call back with the
19 participants.

20 DAN KING: Okay, thanks.

21 BILL GOTT: And what time is this call
22 going to be?

23 DAN KING: It's going to be at 9:30 and
24 I can give you the calling instructions now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay.

2 DAN KING: You're going to call into the
3 State Department Operations Center switchboard at
4 202-647--

5 BILL GOTT: 647.

6 DAN KING: -- 1512.

7 BILL GOTT: 1512.

8 DAN KING: And ask to be added to the
9 Japan earthquake interagency task force call. So
10 we'll have DOE, NRC, Department of Defense,
11 (indiscernible, possibly state) others on the line.

12 BILL GOTT: DOE, DoD, NRC.

13 DAN KING: USAID, state.

14 BILL GOTTT: State, okay.

15 DAN KING: Same call as last night and
16 Bruce was on that call.

17 BILL GOTT: Okay we'll get that set up
18 and I'll give you a name here in a couple minutes.

19 DAN KING: Sir, what was your name
20 again?

21 BILL GOTT: My name is Bill Gott.

22 DAN KING: Bill, thank you so much.
23 Have a good evening.

24 BILL GOTT: You too, bye.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DAN KING: Bye now.

2 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

3
4
5
6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

7 0%FIOSJL00165094

8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Task Force 1. May
9 I help you?

10 BILL GOTT: Hi, I'm trying to get a hold
11 of Dan King.

12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Dan King, sure hold
13 on.

14 BILL GOTT: Thank you, ma'am.

15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You're welcome.

16 DAN KING: Hi, this is Dan.

17 BILL GOTT: Yes, Mr. King, this is Bill
18 Gott at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

19 DAN KING: Hey, how are you?

20 BILL GOTT: I'm doing okay. I'm calling
21 back to give you the name of who will be calling in
22 for the Japan call.

23 DAN KING: Sure, who is that going to
24 be?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Mark Thargart.

2 DAN KING: How do you spell Mark's last
3 name?

4 BILL GOTT: T-H-A-R-G-A-R-T.

5 DAN KING: Okay, fantastic. Thank you.

6 Does Mark have the information for the call?

7 BILL GOTT: Yes, I gave it to him and I
8 don't have, I haven't seen the --

9 DAN KING: I haven't pushed the agenda
10 out yet. We're finalizing it. I want to put all
11 the names on there first. But it will go to this
12 ET07. You said there's about a two hour lag on
13 sending e-mails or no? I'll send it to the ET07 e-
14 mail address that you gave me, okay?

15 BILL GOTT: Okay.

16 DAN KING: Thanks. Have a nice day.

17 BILL GOTT: You too, bye.

18 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%FKV5#L00165094

CHUCK CASTO: This is Chuck.

BILL GOTT: Hey, Mr. Casto, this is Bill
Gott the status officer here with the executive
team. I'm going to put you up on the bridge with
the executive team.

CHUCK CASTO: Hi, Bill.

BILL GOTT: How are you doing today?

CHUCK CASTO: Okay, good. How are you
doing, Bill.

BILL GOTT: I'm doing okay.

CHUCK CASTO: We're hanging in there.

BILL GOTT: Okay, I'm going to put you
up on the executive team.

CHUCK CASTO: I'll be right in the other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 room, Bruce. Go ahead.

2 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

11 0%FLF01_00165094

12 JASON: This is Jason.

13 BILL GOTT: Hey, Jason. This is Bill.

14 JASON: Hey, man.

15 BILL GOTT: Hey, they're on the phone
16 with Chuck over there in country. Would you like to
17 listen in?

18 JASON: I could do that, yes.

19 BILL GOTT: I didn't know if it would
20 any value to you.

21 JASON: You know, we just got done
22 talking to (indiscernible, possibly Cole). But,
23 yes, you know, I could listen in.

24 BILL GOTT: No, no. If you've already

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 gotten a briefing he's not going to say anything
2 that they didn't already cover.

3 JASON: We're working directly with Tony
4 (indiscernible, possibly Cole) now on this stuff.
5 So I think we should be good.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay.

7 JASON: Thanks.

8 BILL GOTT: Okay, bye.

9 JASON: Bye.

10 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

11
12 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

13 0%F-TN5L00165094

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: NRC. This is a
15 recorded line.

16 JANE MARSHALL: Hi, this is the status
17 officer. Can you get Tom Boyce on the line for me?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Boyce, one moment.

19 JANE MARSHALL: Yes, thanks. Status
20 officer.

21 HOWIE CROUCH: Jane, hey this is Howie
22 Crouch, headquarters office. This is a recorded
23 line. We do have an ET man whenever you guys are
24 ready we'll unmute the link here to get you into the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Commissioner's (indiscernible) briefing at 7:30.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay, I'll let him know.

Thanks.

HOWIE CROUCH: Okay. Thanks, bye.

JANE MARSHALL: Thanks, bye. Can you tell the HOOs to go ahead and link the bridges.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay. They'll unmute. I'm calling Boyce. I can't call the HOO then.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Are you ready?

JANE MARSHALL: She's running to tell them because (indiscernible) something else.

TOM BOYCE: Hello.

JANE MARSHALL: This is Jane Marshall in the Ops Center.

TOM BOYCE: Yes.

JANE MARSHALL: I'm looking for Tom Boyce.

TOM BOYCE: Yes, greetings.

JANE MARSHALL: Okay, the executive team was wondering if you could come down and talk. They're realizing that we're getting way too much stuff that we're printing out and putting into binders. And they were wondering if there was a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 better solution and wanted to kind of kick that idea
2 around with you and see what you could come up with.

3 TOM BOYCE: Okay.

4 JANE MARSHALL: Okay.

5 TOM BOYCE: Now or what time?

6 JANE MARSHALL: Well in a few minutes.
7 If you have time a little bit before 8:00 because 8
8 o'clock is another call.

9 TOM BOYCE: Okay, Ops Center?

10 JANE MARSHALL: Yes.

11 TOM BOYCE: Yes, I've got, I got to go
12 shower. I'll be right up.

13 JANE MARSHALL: Okay, thanks.

14 TOM BOYCE: Bye.

15 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0%G%LSO_00165094 (Contains no words to transcribe)

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

0%G(JX2L00165094

BILL GOTT: Status officer.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: Hey, Bill it's Jeff
Kowalczyk.

BILL GOTT: Yes.

JEFF KOWALCZIK: I have Leigh Trocine.

LEIGH TROCINE: Hi, Jeff.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Hey, Leigh. How are you
2 doing tonight.

3 LEIGH TROCINE: I'm good.

4 BILL GOTT: Hey, thanks for helping out.

5 LEIGH TROCINE: I am thrilled to be
6 here.

7 BILL GOTT: Proud to serve.

8 LEIGH TROCINE: Putting on old hats
9 here. So like can you do shift work? Well.

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: So just to give you a
11 quick, I know you're probably (indiscernible,
12 possibly turning) over in what 40 minutes?

13 BILL GOTT: Yes.

14 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Just to give you a
15 quick brief of what we're doing here, the biggest
16 priority that we've got is we don't really report to
17 anybody. But we did want to report to you, there is
18 a RST, I guess action under foot to get these pumps
19 and whatever we call it the pumping device with
20 Bechtel.

21 So there is a request going. They're
22 working on getting the DART team leader to approve
23 this request. Once approved, we will work with
24 logistics people to get that moved so that the USAID

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 piece in this puzzle is transportation.

2 BILL GOTT: Right.

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And we will, you know,
4 that can be done in this group right here once Bill
5 Berger gives the blessing. Once that is made formal
6 by him then we will take care of getting all the
7 logistics for this and, you know, we'll follow up.

8 You know, we're following up with the
9 RST to make sure they have the technical data for
10 shipping and everything like that. But just wanted
11 to let you know that's pretty much the biggest and
12 only thing we're doing right now. So --

13 BILL GOTT: Yes, but I'm not sure how
14 close they are to getting this thing designed.

15 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I don't know. You may
16 be right. It may take weeks. But, you know, as far
17 as, I guarantee you though because this USAID group
18 is good they are not going to have any hold ups in
19 transportation.

20 BILL GOTT: Okay.

21 JEFF KOWALCZIK: It sounds like they can
22 ship that thing within a day. You know, I mean
23 they're good about it, so I just wanted you to be
24 aware of that and you know, (indiscernible) brief

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and also be aware that Leigh is going to be here.

2 I'm going to take off here a couple of
3 hours, I think. So by the time you are gone I, you
4 know, you don't even have to mention Jeff, that I'm
5 here.

6 BILL GOTT: Okay. And can I get Leigh's
7 cell phone number?

8 LEIGH TROCINE: Sure. It's (b) (6) --

9 BILL GOTT: (b)(6)

10 LEIGH TROCINE: (b)(6)

11 BILL GOTT: [REDACTED]

12 LEIGH TROCINE: (b)(6)

13 BILL GOTT: [REDACTED] Okay well I'll update
14 my little yellow sticky here and, yes. Chuck
15 Casto's been calling in about every hour or two
16 giving us updates. A couple of times I've tried to
17 call you guys and put you up. I don't know if
18 that's of any value to you so you can listen in here
19 with what he's saying.

20 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I personally think it
21 would be. So if you want to --

22 LEIGH TROCINE: I agree.

23 JEFF KOWALCZIK: -- you know, call
24 Leigh's phone on that then.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 BILL GOTT: Okay, we'll just
2 (indiscernible) you up and you can listen to see
3 what he's saying. He's very adamant about what he
4 thinks he needs. But not specific about what he
5 thinks he needs. What he needs is for solutions to
6 be developed here.

7 And he doesn't know what those solutions
8 are. And I'm not, we're here trying to figure out
9 what solutions are without knowing really what the
10 extent of the event is.

11 JEFF KOWALCZIK: That is the disconnect.
12 Because I haven't been privy to some of the
13 conversations you guys have had with him. Does it
14 sound like they've been able to plug into TEPCO or
15 NISA?

16 BILL GOTT: No.

17 JEFF KOWALCZIK: At all?

18 BILL GOTT: No. So, you know, he can
19 yes, I need you guys to design something. But no
20 one's saying it. But, you know, it's like, yes, we
21 can design something but we need to know how far
22 we've got to do this and you know, what the
23 condition of the end thing is and then, so there are
24 a lot of questions that are going back and forth on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this whole thing.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay, I at the last,
3 what time was it, 10 o'clock this morning I came out
4 of the (indiscernible, possibly ET) brief and they
5 sounded like the Japanese government was, I don't
6 want to use the word pushing, but suggesting TEPCO
7 kind of move to the side and let them figure out
8 things.

9 BILL GOTT: Let who figure out things?

10 JEFF KOWALCZIK: The Japanese
11 government.

12 BILL GOTT: Okay.

13 JEFF KOWALCZIK: And they wanted our
14 help. That's what came out of one of the calls, I
15 guess. (indiscernible) is that still true or is
16 that, is there any light on that you could shed?

17 BILL GOTT: They haven't discussed any
18 of that since I've been here. So I am not sure.
19 I'm sure there's some reluctance to that. You know,
20 it's hard to give a firm engineering analysis when
21 no one can tell you what the current conditions are.

22 But they're, well number one they're working to get
23 this pumping rig over there.

24 But now they're trying to discuss

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 whether or not that's the right answer to put all
2 that water on there. And they have (indiscernible,
3 possibly naval) reactors is doing some research. I
4 think our research people are doing some research.
5 And so they're trying to come up with what the right
6 answer is.

7 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I'm going to ask this
8 to Fred Brown here in a minute. You know, this is
9 going forward. And I don't want to be, I don't want
10 to stop this. And it's not my place to ask. But
11 core, you know, this is all going to ship out and
12 you know, GE has gotten involved in this. And okay,
13 we've got the thing we deliver on their doorstep.
14 Who, I mean even if they can, you know, agree to
15 install it, GE has agreed to install it.

16 But from what you understand, do you
17 know if GE is even part of this response? Like are
18 we going to be hooking up hoses and pipes next to
19 them as well, I mean with really no buy in from
20 TEPCO themselves?

21 BILL GOTT: I don't know.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Yes, that's the --

23 BILL GOTT: We're leaving that up to the
24 team in country and figure that will be worked out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 at that point.

2 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Okay.

3 BILL GOTT: I mean it's likely we could
4 build this thing and ship it over there and then not
5 even take it.

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Right.

7 BILL GOTT: Even though it appears that
8 they want it.

9 JEFF KOWALCZIK: That's, I just wanted
10 to, I didn't want to be the person not playing in
11 the sand box. But I just wanted to try to at least
12 express my concern for general sanity, I guess.

13 BILL GOTT: Yes. No, no, everybody
14 understands that there are some of these issues here
15 that we keep running into these roadblocks.

16 JEFF KOWALCZIK: I will not be a
17 roadblock, sir.

18 BILL GOTT: Yes, I know, I know. Well
19 we'll try to remember to give a call whenever he
20 calls in. I've done it a couple of times and then
21 I'll forget. So I apologize.

22 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Just tell Jeff because
23 he'll forget. He forgot every time last night.

24 BILL GOTT: Well and he's a younger guy,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 so his brain cells haven't been fired as much as
2 mine have.

3 JEFF KOWALCZIK: That being said, he did
4 forget.

5 BILL GOTT: Okay.

6 JEFF KOWALCZIK: All right.

7 BILL GOTT: Talk to you guys later.

8 JEFF KOWALCZIK: Thank you.

9 BILL GOTT: Bye.

10 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

6 0%G) PS7L00165094

7 DONALD NORWOOD: Ops Center, this is
8 Norwood (phonetic).

9 BILL: Yes, Norwood. Can you try
10 Jennifer Uhle again, put her up on the ET bridge?

11 DONALD NORWOOD: How do you spell her
12 last name, Bill?

13 BILL: U-H-L-E, something like that.
14 Jennifer is her first name. She's probably about
15 the only last name that begins with U in there.

16 DONALD NORWOOD: Okay.

17 BILL: Okay, thanks.

18 DONALD NORWOOD: Try her BlackBerry?

19 BILL: Yes, try whatever number she has,
20 every number that she has. She just called in about
21 15, 20 minutes ago so.

22 DONALD NORWOOD: On the ET bridge?

23 BILL: On the ET bridge, yes. All
24 right. Thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

2

3

4

5

6 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

7

0%G0R25600165094

8

(AUTOMATED MESSAGE)

9

JEFF: Hey, Jeff (phonetic). It's Jeff.

10

I was going to put you on the call with Chuck. But

11

call me back and I'll throw you up there. Bye.

12

(CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

8 0%G-OEK_00165094

9 JEFF GRANT: Status Officer.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I've got David
11 Hermon (phonetic) from Naval Reactors on the line.
12 I'm going to transfer to you for Mr. Virgilio
13 (phonetic).

14 JEFF GRANT: Okay. Pass him through.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right. Here we
16 go.

17 JEFF GRANT: David?

18 DAVID HERMON: Yes.

19 JEFF GRANT: Hi, this is Jeff Grant,
20 status officer. I understand you want to talk to
21 Marty Virgilio.

22 DAVID HERMON: Yes.

23 JEFF GRANT: Hold on one second. Will
24 you please?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 DAVID HERMON: Thank you very much.

2 JEFF GRANT: All right. I'm putting you
3 up on the bridge.

4 DAVID HERMON: Thank you.

5 (CONFERENCE CALL ENDED)
6
7

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com